



ST. ALBANS  
VT.

REEL #P-235



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**Seaports**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

## INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAY - 1914

5. CARRIER

298

6. ENDING DATE

MAY - 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

165

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

*Robert G. Sherid*  
Copyist

Certified correct:

*Roger V. Batten*  
Checker Foreman

BORDER STATIONS - MAY - 1914  
(CONTINUED)

PAGE	NAME OF STATION	
1	MONTREAL	P. Q.
42	MALONE	N. Y.
48	MORRISTOWN	N. Y.
52	MARCUS	WASH.
58	NEWPORT	VT.
72	NYANDU	N. Y.
73	NIAGARA FALLS	N. Y.
104	NOYES	MINN.
111	NECHE	N. D.
113	NORTHGATE	N. D.
114	OGDENSBURG	N. Y.
116	OROVILLE	WASH.
122	PORT HURON	MICH.
149	PEMBINA	N. D.
154	PORTAL	N. D.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

May 1914.

Volume 298



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2663

1

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Basco	20	m	laborer		Italy	St. S. Can	Montreal	Father Vincenzo	Boston	
2	Lipson	20	m	teamster		Russia	Ukraine		Father Do rael	Meriden	
3	Hylander	21	m	laborer		Sweden	Scandin	Waterloo	Father Do rael	Meriden	
4	Elias	27	m	salesman		Eng.	Eng.	London	Father Do rael	Canada	
5	Mendes	21	m	laborer		Russia	Ukraine		Father Do rael	Meriden	
6	Leighton	25	m	man		Eng.	Eng.	London	Father Do rael	Meriden	
7	Jones	22	m	peasant					Father Do rael	Meriden	
8	Saramida	30	m	cook		French	France		Father Do rael	Meriden	
9	Proger	24	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
10	Rebaine	26	m	laborer		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
11	Ruby	20	m	laborer		England	English	Canada	Father Do rael	Meriden	
12		4	f						Father Do rael	Meriden	
13		2	f						Father Do rael	Meriden	
14	Golden	19	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	
15	Dawford	28	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	
16	Baronci	28	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
17	Lapowers	23	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	
18	Orange	49	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	
19	Caralano	23	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	
20	Gardner	24	f	laborer		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
21	Pavone	46	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
22	Pappolo	44	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	
23	Forayth	23	m	laborer		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
24	Wesmer	47	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
25	Allen	39	f	laborer		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
26	Pierre	21	m	laborer		France	French	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
27	Julius	30	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	
28	Pietro	48	m	laborer		Italy	St. S. Can	Montreal	Father Do rael	Meriden	
29	Liberato	48	m	laborer					Father Do rael	Meriden	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [redacted] sheet.

## CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Italy	Genoa	2/13	See	25
2	No	L.P.C.	751	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Russia	Odessa	6/13	Mongolian	25
3	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	Denmark	Copenhagen	2/13	Scandinavian	25
4	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
5	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
6	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
7	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
8	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
9	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
10	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
11	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
12	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
13	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
14	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
15	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
16	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
17	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
18	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
19	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
20	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
21	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
22	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
23	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
24	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
25	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
26	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
27	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
28	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
29	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25
30	No	L.P.C.	1254	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Blue	Blue	England	London	4/13	Scandinavian	25

CLASS B. *Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
MAY 1914  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHLET NO

11-2603

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
2	Atkinson, Alexander	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
3	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
4	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
5	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
6	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
7	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
8	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
9	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
10	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
11	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
12	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
13	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
14	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
15	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
16	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
17	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
18	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
19	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
20	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
21	McClennan, John	18	M	Miner		Canada		Canada		
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTH OF 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
2			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
3	L.P.C.		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
4			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
5	L.P.C.		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
6			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
7	L.P.C.		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
8	Assisted		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
9	L.P.C.		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
10	L.P.C.		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
11	L.P.C.		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
12	Convict		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
13			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
14			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
15			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
16			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
17			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
18			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
19			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
20			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
21	Contract Laborer		Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
22			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
23			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
24			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
25			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
26			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
27			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
28			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
29			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								
30			Entered at <u>Rouses Point, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>MAY 1 1914</u> (Via) <u>G. I. R.</u>							<u>Poland</u>								

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman  
Edward L. O'Connell  
Inspector

ATTEST  
CHIEF CLERK  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK  
JUN 1 1914



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

PER

Austro American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether he is a Canadian.
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS B.**

OF ONTARIO, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1917

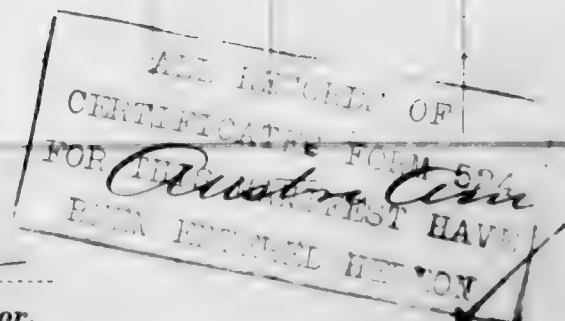
11-2963

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming here as an agent, or in connection with any business, or for the purpose of obtaining employment, or for any other purpose.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Assisted																			
2	D.C.D. (Trachoma)																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

**CLASS B.**

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

**NOT USED**

44-38861-10000  
 \*\*\* Race or People \*\*\* is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN INDEXED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 signed



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

5

11-20-11

PER

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	Velani, Vincent	35	M			Italy	St. L. Canada	Mont. Dergis Camp	Wm. Dostor			
2	Mancini, Giuseppe	35	M			Italy	St. L. Canada	Cerra Valturino Camp	Wm. Dostor			
3	Mancini, Giuseppe	35	M			Italy	St. L. Canada	Cerra Valturino Camp	Wm. Dostor			
4	Wetherman, Jacob	35	M			Hebrew	St. L. Canada	Wm. Dostor	Wm. Dostor			
5	Wetherman, Jacob	35	M			Hebrew	St. L. Canada	Wm. Dostor	Wm. Dostor			
6	Wetherman, Jacob	35	M			Hebrew	St. L. Canada	Wm. Dostor	Wm. Dostor			
7	Wetherman, Jacob	35	M			Hebrew	St. L. Canada	Wm. Dostor	Wm. Dostor			
8	Wetherman, Jacob	35	M			Hebrew	St. L. Canada	Wm. Dostor	Wm. Dostor			
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada 2



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS B.

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF May, 1914

iii

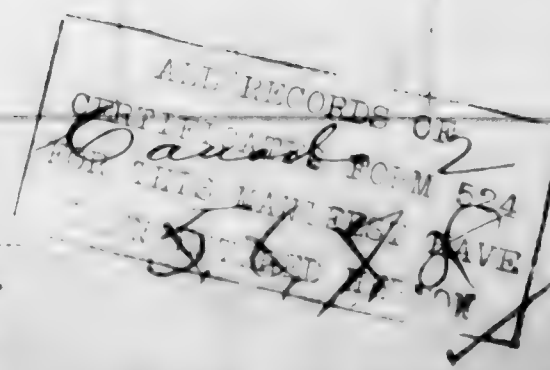
1-2063

[illegible]

**CLASS B.**

11...159

*Immigrant Inspector.*





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2003

6

PER

CANADIAN NORTHERN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
1	Vernier, Suzanne	26	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	France	French	Canada Montreal	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
2	Ross, Kate	44	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	England	English	England London	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
3	Ross, Kathleen	11	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	England	English	England London	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
4	Ryan, Delia	20	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
5	McDermott, Kate	33	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	England	English	England London	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
6	Zelnarowicz, Chaim	30	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
7	Cann, Harfida	22	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	England	English	England London	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
8	Sheldham, Walter	29	✓	Transatl. 15, 6 St. La Touraine	None	England	English	England London	Mother: Mathilde Hayek	France	no
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Can Nor.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF *May*, 191

11-964

OVER)

[illegible]

Em. Hardwick

## CLASS B.

Marta L. Gurnea

*Immigrant Inspector*

Can. Nor.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2661

7

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.	
Debarred	1. <i>Antonio</i>					Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
	2. <i>Giuseppe</i>									Mass Boston		
	3. <i>Giuseppe</i>	37	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
	4. <i>Bernard</i>	26	M			Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Ill Chicago		
	5. <i>Caragiorghis</i>					Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Iowa Davenport		
	6. <i>Makameguel</i>					Scot	Scot	Scot	Scot	Egypt		
	7. <i>Antoine</i>	26	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
	8. <i>Armand</i>	18	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
	9. <i>Armand</i>	18	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	10. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	11. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	12. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	13. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	14. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	15. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	16. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	17. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	18. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	19. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	20. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	21. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	22. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	23. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	24. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	25. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	26. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	27. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	28. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	29. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		
Debarred	30. <i>Armand</i>	27	M			Italy	Italian	Monte Carlo	San Marino	Mass Boston		

NOT USED

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTRÉAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May 1914 **CLASS B.**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
2												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
3												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
4												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
5												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
6												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
7												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
8												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
9												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
10												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
11	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
12	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
13	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
14	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
15	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
16	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
17	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
18	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
19	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
20	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
21	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
22												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
23												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
24												Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
25	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
26	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
27	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
28	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
29	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25
30	L.P.C.											Italy	Genoa	4/13	Montreal	25

CLASS B.

Harold Norton

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

7



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by C.C.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Lander, John	34	M	Engl. Eng		Canada		Montreal	Wife, Marie	Montreal
2	Vellas, Vas	30	M	Lat. Greek		Greece		Montreal	Wife, Maria	Montreal
3	Jathani, John	30	M	Lat. Greek		Greece		Montreal	Wife, Maria	Montreal
4	Pickman, Robert	30	M	Lat. Greek		Greece		Montreal	Wife, Maria	Montreal
5	Debarred									
6	Sinclair, John	30	M	Lat. Greek		Greece		Montreal	Wife, Maria	Montreal
7	Jathani, John	30	M	Lat. Greek		Greece		Montreal	Wife, Maria	Montreal
8	Debarred									
9	Debarred									
10	Debarred									
11	Debarred									
12	Schmitz, John	30	M	Lat. Greek		Greece		Montreal	Wife, Maria	Montreal
13	Debarred									
14	Debarred									
15	Debarred									
16	Debarred									
17	Debarred									
18	Debarred									
19	Debarred									
20	Debarred									
21	Debarred									
22	Debarred									
23	Debarred									
24	Debarred									
25	Debarred									
26	Debarred									
27	Debarred									
28	Debarred									
29	Debarred									
30	Debarred									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Assisted																			
2	Assisted																			
3	Assisted																			
4	Assisted																			
5	Assisted																			
6	Assisted																			
7	Assisted																			
8	Assisted																			
9	Assisted																			
10	Assisted																			
11	Assisted																			
12	Assisted																			
13	Assisted																			
14	Assisted																			
15	Assisted																			
16	Assisted																			
17	Assisted																			
18	Assisted																			
19	Assisted																			
20	Assisted																			
21	Assisted																			
22	Assisted																			
23	Assisted																			
24	Assisted																			
25	Assisted																			
26	Assisted																			
27	Assisted																			
28	Assisted																			
29	Assisted																			
30	Assisted																			

CLASS B.

11-1594

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED IN THE  
IMMIGRATION OFFICE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by 482



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2661

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether alien has been in Canada
1	Heck Emelia	31	fm	none	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
2	Leopold	9	ms								
3	John	4									
4	Emilia	22	mm	none	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
5	John	30	mm	none	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
6	John	19	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
7	Brand	25	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
8	Matriguerra	55	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
9	John	18	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
10	John	18	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
11	John	18	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
12	John	18	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
13	John	18	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
14	John	18	mm	tailor	yes	Am.		father accept Bond			
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

CPAS 3



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1914

11-5963

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

11-5964

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE NO. 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2643

10

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mcs.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been previously admitted.			
1	Richardson	William J.	59	m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Australia/Adelaide	Son, Murray, Adelaide, Australia	Canada	No
2	"	Mary Ann	54	f	m	nore	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF , MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>yes self 300 No</i>																			
2	<i>Lusk</i>																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

*W. S. Ash*

*Martin J. Gorman*

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

*Pacific*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2085

11

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Supersano, Luigi	28	M		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Supersano, Maria	25	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3	Supersano, Antonio	22	M		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
4	Supersano, Maria	20	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
5	Supersano, Maria	18	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	Supersano, Maria	16	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
7	Supersano, Maria	14	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8	Supersano, Maria	12	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
9	Supersano, Maria	10	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	Supersano, Maria	8	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11	Supersano, Maria	6	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12	Supersano, Maria	4	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13	Supersano, Maria	2	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
14	Supersano, Maria	1	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
15	Supersano, Maria	1	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
16	Supersano, Maria	1	F		Married		Italian		Montreal, Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF MAY, 1914 CLASS B.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	L.P.C.					Entered at Albany, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Germany		May 1				
2	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
3	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
4	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
5	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
6	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
7	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
8	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
9	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
10	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
11	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
12	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
13	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
14	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
15	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
16	L.P.C.					Entered at Houses Point, N.Y.		5' 5"	Blue	Russia		May 1				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED TO THE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

12

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	McKinnon	Mary	34	fm none			Scot.		Glasgow, 345 Parl. Rd. Glasgow	John McKinnon, 345 Parl. Rd. Glasgow	Canada	
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7												
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Donaldson



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

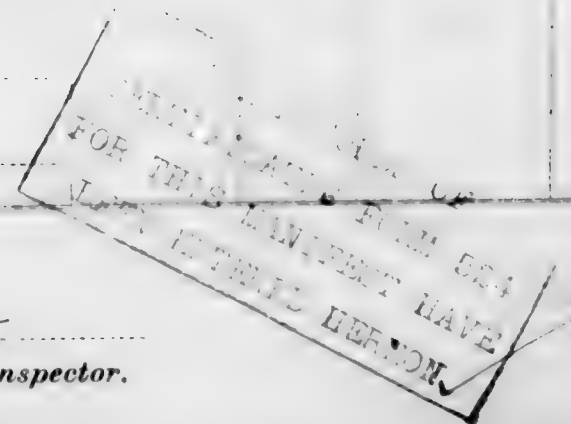
OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Marks of Identification.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

**CLASS B.**

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-203

13

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	James Joseph	21	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
2	John Joseph	36	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
3	Bennett Joseph	33	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
4	Smith Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
5	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
Debarred	Mc Donnell Thomas	19	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
7	Bergstrom John	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
8	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
9	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
10	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
11	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
12	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
Debarred	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
Debarred	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
15	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
16	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
17	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
18	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
19	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
Admitted	Devon Thomas	28	M	Student		Canada		St. John's, Nfld.		St. John's, Nfld.		
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Common 1



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date last departed from U.S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	Self										England	London								
2	Self										England	London								
3	Self										England	London								
4	Self										England	London								
5	Self										England	London								
6	Self										England	London								
7	Self										England	London								
8	Self										England	London								
9	Self										England	London								
10	Self										England	London								
11	Self										England	London								
12	Self										England	London								
13	Self										England	London								
14	Self										England	London								
15	Self										England	London								
16	Self										England	London								
17	Self										England	London								
18	Self										England	London								
19	Self										England	London								
20	Self										England	London								
21	Self										England	London								
22	Self										England	London								
23	Self										England	London								
24	Self										England	London								
25	Self										England	London								
26	Self										England	London								
27	Self										England	London								
28	Self										England	London								
29	Self										England	London								
30	Self										England	London								

**CLASS B.**

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF  
FOR THIS CLASS B. ALIEN  
AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
11-1894



1-20 *Aspid. l. s. c.*

11-1594



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2664

14

PER

5 01

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Goutorbe Marie	73	female	food store keeper		France	French	Canada, Mont	Marie Mercie	France	no	
2	Dore	25	female	housewife		France	French	France	Marie Mercie	France	no	
3	Vignani	35	male	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marie Mercie	France	no	
4	Malaga	31	male	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marie Mercie	France	no	
5	Malaga	31	male	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marie Mercie	France	no	
6	Malaga	31	male	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marie Mercie	France	no	
7	Malaga	31	male	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marie Mercie	France	no	
8	Malaga	31	male	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marie Mercie	France	no	
9	Malaga	31	male	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Italy	Marie Mercie	France	no	
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

French



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF May, 1914

11-3063

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or organization?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3		L.P.C.																		
4		L.P.C.																		
5		L.P.C.																		
6		L.P.C.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HERE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7 Copied by C. E. S.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

15

11-2043

15

PER

*Italian*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*Italian*



MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1911, CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		Contract Laborer																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OF  
CERTIFICATE OF  
FOR THIS INSPECTION HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED AND FOUND  
2.5



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3 Copied by L. C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2064

16

PER

MISC.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Hansen	Lawrence	38	m	seaman	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavia	Montreal	Copenhagen, Denmark	foreign
2	Abrahamson	John	35	m	S	"	Norway	"	do	do	do
3	Hansen	Peter	29	m	S	"	Denmark	"	do	do	do
4	Statt	Charles	21	m	S	"	Finland	Finnish	do	do	do
5	Abbott	Kenneth	23	m	"	"	England	English	do	do	do
6	W. H. H.	33	m	"	"	Aust.	"	do	do	do	do
7	Hansen	Ludwig	25	m	S	seaman	Denmark	Scandinavia	Montreal	do	foreign
8	Lindgren	Charles	25	m	S	"	Sweden	"	do	do	do
9	Johnson	Carl	27	m	S	"	"	"	do	do	do
10	Hansen	Jens	24	m	S	"	Denmark	"	do	do	do
11	Kassar	Jacob	21	m	S	"	Finland	Finnish	do	do	do
12	Smith	Charles	18	m	S	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	do	do	do
13	Spohnd	Carl	22	m	S	"	"	"	do	do	do
14	Petersen	William	22	m	S	"	Finland	Finnish	do	do	do
15	Karlstrom	Maurice	22	m	S	"	Sweden	Scandinavia	do	do	do
16	Anderson	Peter	28	m	S	"	Norway	"	do	do	do
17	Hasse	Joe	23	m	S	"	Germany	German	do	do	do
18	Mozek	Mik	28	m	S	"	Austria	Polish	do	do	do
19	Jacobson	Peter	22	m	S	"	Denmark	"	do	do	do
20	Howard	Wm	20	m	S	"	Germany	German	do	do	do
21	Neve	Hans	21	m	S	"	Germany	German	do	do	do
22	Anderson	Jacob	34	m	S	"	Denmark	"	do	do	do
23	William	Clement	25	m	S	"	"	"	do	do	do
24	Nisbet	David	23	m	S	"	"	"	do	do	do
25	Perry	Edwin	30	m	S	"	"	"	do	do	do
26	Wilson	Edmond	30	m	S	"	"	"	do	do	do

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF , 191

11-2063

OF MONTHLY CANADA													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																										
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector to Chicago

ALL INDICATE OF  
CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-293

27

PER

MISC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	John J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Berge Teler	43	...	...	...	Norway	...	...	...	Buffalo	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10												
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19												
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22												
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Misc 2



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	No self				Can Mr. Ed. Damir							Malone, N. Y.			MAY 21 1914	N.Y.C.	May 21
2					Entered at							Malone, N. Y.			MAY 21 1914	N.Y.C.	
3					Entered at							Malone, N. Y.			MAY 22 1914	G.F.R.	
4					Entered at							Malone, N. Y.			MAY 22 1914	G.F.R.	
5					Entered at							Albans, Vt.			MAY 21 1914	G.F.R.	
6					Entered at							Vt.			MAY 21 1914	G.F.R.	
7					Entered at							Vt.			MAY 21 1914	G.F.R.	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B. *Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B. RECORDS  
CERTIFICATE  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED HERON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7 - copied by 2.3.2



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2/Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

18

11-20-14

18

PER

RUSS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada	
1	Levin	35	Male	Immigrant		Russian		Polina	Polina	NY		
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4												
5												
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12												
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20												
21												
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27												
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Russ. Amer



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 **CLASS B.**

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a relative or friend, or a company, or agent, or a consular officer, or a government official, or other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	<i>Assisted</i>	<i>By the U.S. Government</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>3/14/11</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>May 1</i>		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

**CLASS B.**

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 594  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED IN THE  
*Res. Amery*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Copied by S. E. C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL. AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11 — *et. et. et.*

19

PER

Unpublished manuscript.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS B.**

Uranium



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF May, 1911

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1		D.C.D. (Trachema)																		
2		L.P.C.																		
3		L.P.C.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1094  
CERTIFICATE OF  
FOR THE MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination.	
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	
Debarred	1	Quarant...	18	M	...		...		...		
Debarred	3	Canik Alexander...	...	M	...		...		...		
	4	Potri...	27	M	...		...		...		
	5	Dorsima...	20	F	...		...		...		
	6	Thiophanat...	30	M	...		...		...		
	7	Reynash...	29	M	...		...		...		
	8	Reynash...	...	M	...		...		...		
	9	Gen...	...	M	...		...		...		
	10	Vederica...	...	M	...		...		...		
Debarred	11	Diocata...	...	M	...		...		...		
	12	Wieg...	29	M	...		...		...		
	13	Nahr...	...	M	...		...		...		
	14	Palmer...	23	M	...		...		...		
	15	Bocek...	...	M	...		...		...		
	16	...	...	M	...		...		...		
	17	...	...	M	...		...		...		
	18	Katsapulos...	17	M	...		...		...		
	19	...	...	M	...		...		...		
	20	Wall...	31	M	...		...		...		
	21	Taboulet...	35	M	...		...		...		
	22	Wutchineop...	43	F	...		...		...		
	23	Mil...	27	M	...		...		...		
	24	Yaver...	...	M	...		...		...		
Debarred	25	Belnaire...	20	F	...		...		...		
Debarred	26	Diag...	...	M	...		...		...		
	27	Barra...	...	M	...		...		...		
	28	NOT USED									
	29	NOT USED									
	30	NOT USED									
	31	NOT USED									

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>Whether also paid by owner, family, or by other person, and if so, name of person.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Contract Laborer																		
2																				
3		L.P.C.																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11		L.P.C.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25		L.P.C.																		
26		L.P.C.																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

W. S. Hask

Martha Gorman

Immigrant Inspector  
FOR THIS CLASS OF PERSONS  
HARRISON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	George	44	M	Master	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal		San Francisco
2	"	Jane	44	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"
3	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	39	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Anna	Anna	21	F	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Tristano	Tristano	24	M	from none	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto		Italy
6	"	Constantino	2	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	Ellen	50	F	Housewife	England	Irish	"	"		"
8	"	Lucia	22	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	Anna	20	F	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	David	25	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	Buchler	Horrad	20	M	Swiss	Switzerland	German	"	"		"
12	"	Leopold	22	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	Leopold	22	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	Bergman	George	22	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	McIndoe	George	33	M	Plumber	Scotland	Scotch	"	"		"
16	"	Luciano	23	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	Luciano	23	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	Worsley	22	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	Richard	22	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	Carroll	23	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	Reuaz	30	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	Brown	24	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	Rubin	22	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Viola	18	F	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	Marcel	26	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	Julia	40	F	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	Vergely	39	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	Veronica	32	F	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	Butler	21	M	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	Ketty	21	F	"	"	"	"	"		"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*4*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
2	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
3	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
4	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
5	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
6	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
7	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
8	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
9	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
10	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
11	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
12	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
13	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
14	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
15	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
16	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
17	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
18	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
19	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
20	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
21	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
22	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
23	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
24	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
25	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
26	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
27	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
28	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
29	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			
30	Assisted	Yes							Port Huron, Mich.	APR 28 1914	G.I.R.	Evree	April 27			

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*W. S. Ash*  
*Eugene Masurak*

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATION OF  
FOR THIS NATURALIZATION  
EXAMINATION HAVE  
BEEN FORWARDED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	☞ Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alger, Isaac	37	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
2	Barbieri, Giuseppe	38	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
3	Rachler, Nyma	28	f	housewife		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
4	Renal, Joseph	28	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
5	Leonardo, Michelangelo	25	m	laborer		Bulg.	Bulg.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
6	Tetroff, Peter	25	m	laborer		Bulg.	Bulg.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
7	Stancoff, Silvio	33	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
8	Bj. oglia, Pasenzy	29	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
9	Silano, Felice	25	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
10	Amato, Annibale	23	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
11	Damico, Domenico	36	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
12	Deuster, Rachel	6	f	housewife		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
13	Polc, Domenico	18	m	laborer		Italy	It. So.	Manitoba, Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLARE O.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? <small>Whether also paid the same (whether or not by person other than the applicant, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No. 3003 N. York						Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
2	L.P.C.						Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
3	L.P.C.						Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
4	L.P.C.						Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
5							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
6							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
7							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
8	Assisted						Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
9	Assisted						Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
10							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
11							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
12							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
13							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
14							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
15							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
16							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
17							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
18							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
19							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
20							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
21							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
22							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
23							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
24							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
25							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
26							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
27							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
28							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
29							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							
30							Entered at Albany, N.Y.					Italy							

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Maria Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS MANIFEST HAS  
BEEN EXAMINED AND  
IS CORRECT



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

Debarred  
Debarred  
Debarred  
Debarred

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	W. J. ...	35	M	...	...	Russia	Russian	Canada	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

\* Charles 5 4.8 C  
Paul 4 4.8 C  
Eino 1 4.8 C

29

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

*Wash*

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

2, 3,



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30- Spied by C.P.C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

24

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Young	Joseph	19	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
2	Nichols	John	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
3	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
4	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
5	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
6	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
7	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
8	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
9	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
10	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
11	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
12	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
13	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
14	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
15	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
16	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
17	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
18	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
19	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
20	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
21	"	Joseph	18	m	carpenter		Canada	Irish	Montreal	mother, Sarah, Prof.		Harvard
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

Admitted

Debarred

Debarred

Debarred



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Whether also paid for other persons, and if so, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Grays S. Tolman  
CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.  
Oscar K. Hartman

Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATES FOR  
THIS MANIFEST  
1-1-1914  
17



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-21 Copied by 8-2-21



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

SHEET No. 15

CCPR 25/22-13

Uisceaimpefund

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Nolen	Harold	24	m s laborer	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada, Redgwick	Father, Andrew, Hedde-Marken, Norway	Norway
2	D'affora	Vittorio	45	m m tailor		Italy	Ital.	Montreal	Santa Maria, Padise, No. Italy	Italy
3	Profeta	Vito	22	m s laborer			So	Sedar Rapids	Father, Paolo, San Benedetto, Liguria, So. Italy	
4	Esposito	Enrico	52	m m laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada, Montreal	Santa Maria, Padise, No. Italy	Franklin
5	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
6	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
7	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
8	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
9	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
10	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
11	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
12	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
13	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
14	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
15	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
16	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
17	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
18	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
19	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
20	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
21	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
22	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
23	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
24	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
25	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
26	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
27	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
28	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
29	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	
30	L'Amour	Enrico	3	m s					Father, Enrico, Canada, Montreal	

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Newport, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 25 1914</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>6/09</i>	<i>6/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
2	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 25 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>3/13</i>	<i>3/13</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
3	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 27 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
4	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
5	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
6	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
7	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
8	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
9	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
10	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
11	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
12	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
13	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
14	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
15	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
16	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
17	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
18	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
19	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
20	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
21	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
22	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
23	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
24	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
25	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
26	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
27	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
28	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
29	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	
30	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>Entered at Albany, Vt.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>APR 28 1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>4/09</i>	<i>Apr 25</i>	

CLASS CC.

*wsast*

*Martin J. Forman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL INFORMATION FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Married or Single.	State.
1	Leggierman	May	34	m	peadler		Russ	Nebian	Langt Mont	none	Ny. Nyan	
2	Hennicksen	Jugna	31	f	m		Dennick	Dand	Three	Rich. Lars Hennicksen	Mich. City	
3	Carroll	Emma	30	f	m		Italy	Italian	Montreal	Edw. Margaret	Mich. City	
4	Friani	Giovanni	19	m						David. Thomas	Mich. City	
5	Clark	Hannah	26	f	Dom		Jamaica	African	Offawa	Tather. George Clark	Mich. City	
6	Sanagiotis	Sanagiotis	39	m	m		Greco	Greek	H. George	Macher. Hilis Bisag	Mich. City	
7	Lee	Giuseppe	33	m	lab.		Italy	Italian	Montreal	father. Carimans	Mich. City	
8	Liore	Panfilis	25	m	lab.				Montreal	father. Giuseppe	Mich. City	
9	March	Cedam	31	m	lab.		Germany	German	Montreal	father. George	Mich. City	
10	Nelson	Yvonne	19	f	m		Russ	Neb.	Edmond	father. Jacob Araroff	Mich. City	
11	Pignatello	Giuseppe	35	m	lab.		Italy	Italian	Montreal	father. Antonio	Mich. City	
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Alchemist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS CC.

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS  
CERTIFIED TRUE  
FOR THIS MANIFEST  
BEEN ENTERED HERE  
FORM 524



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-11 Copied by i.C.C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 27

27  
Oct 7 11-12-15  
Will claim funds

# PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
2	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
3	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
4	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
5	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
6	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
7	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
8	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
9	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
10	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
11	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
12	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
13	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
14	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
15	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
16	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
17	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
18	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
19	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
20	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
21	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
22	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
23	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
24	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
25	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
26	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
27	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
28	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
29	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury
30	Richardson John	35	M	Eng		Eng		Canterbury	John Richardson	Canterbury

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

20  
Answer  
1/10

CLASS CC.

Place or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*1*

CLASS CC.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
2	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
3	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
4	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
5	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
6	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
7	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
8	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
9	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
10	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
11	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
12	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
13	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
14	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
15	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
16	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
17	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
18	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
19	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
20	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
21	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
22	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
23	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
24	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
25	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
26	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
27	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
28	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
29	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>
30	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>	<i>See 25</i>

CLASS CC.

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

*CC 25 1*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS CC.

*Maria J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

5, 24



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Pambenko	Sergei	28	M	Lab		Russia	Russian	Canada	Toronto	wife, R. Pambenko	Mass	Boston
ST.	2	Green	Charles	25	M	Lab		Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Uncle, R. Pambenko	N	Key
CP	3	Shklyshko	Paul	41	M	Miner		England	English		Montreal	Sister, Joseph	West Va	Summit
CP	4	Montas	Evvaria	20	F	Dom		Austria	Heb			Uncle, R. Pambenko	N. J.	New Brunswick
	5	Katzy	Rosa	19	F	Domestic								
	6	Herschberg	Alphonse	34	M	Lab		Belgium	Dutch			wife, Elise	Mass	Bay City
	7	Munney	William	57	M	Lab		England	English		Toronto	London, 100, 100, 100	Mass	New Bedford
	8	Masrus	Amie	30	F	None		Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Uncle, R. Pambenko	Ill	Chicago
Debarred	9	Ecker	Ecker	19	F	2								
Debarred	10	Runnan	Catherine	30	F	M		Scotland	Hebrew			Sister, John	Mass	Boston
Debarred	11	Seabilla	Seabilla	10	F	1						10 College St		
Debarred	12	Masrus	Masrus	7	F	1						Grandfather		
Debarred	13	Masrus	Archie	4	M	1								
	14	Masrus	Anton	35	M	Marine		Denmark	Scand		Montreal	Father, Henry	Pa	Philadelphia
	15	William	William	10	M	1						Grandfather		
11215 7817	16	Duggan	James	29	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish		B.C.	Father, John	Mass	Boston
	17	Madsen	Madsen	34	M	None	Y	Denmark	Scotch		Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Berrie Alexander	Pa	Phieq
	18	Margaret	Margaret	7	F	1						30 Northburn St		
	19	Anton	Anton	29	M	Marine		Russia	Polish			Uncle, R. Pambenko	Ill	Burlington
	20	Nikolaev	Nikolaev	19	M	Lab		Austria	Ruth	Canada	Ottawa	Uncle, R. Pambenko	Ill	Key
	21	William	William	27	M	Lab		England	English		Toronto	Uncle, R. Pambenko	Ill	Paradise
	22	Polange	Polange	55	M	Lab		France	French		Montreal	Uncle, R. Pambenko	Pa	Chambers
	23	Basile	Basile	20	M	Lab		Russia	Russian		Ottawa	Uncle, R. Pambenko	N. J.	Perk Am
	24	Laurenti	Laurenti	19	M	1						Uncle, R. Pambenko		
	25	Frances	Frances	20	F	1		England	Irish		Montreal	Uncle, R. Pambenko	N. Y.	St. Anthony
Debarred	26	Anton	Anton	22	M	Lab		Italy	Italian			Uncle, R. Pambenko	Pa	Richmond
	27	Sultana	Sultana	25	F	1		Malta	Maltese			Uncle, R. Pambenko	Pa	Richmond
	28	Robert	Robert	22	M	Lab		Sweden	Scand		Montreal	Uncle, R. Pambenko	Pa	Richmond
	29	Rabe	Rabe	20	M	Lab		Russia	Hebrew		Montreal	Uncle, R. Pambenko	Pa	Richmond
	30	Ida	Ida	28	F	1		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, R. Pambenko	Pa	Richmond

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 191

**CLASS D.**

## CLASS D.

Fred [unclear] James Yale  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Mortimer [unclear]  
 Inspector in Charge

14, 15, 17, 18



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3-2 Spined only & S.C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

29

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Badura	Franczek	40	m	Lab.	no	Russ.	Polish	Can.	Mont.	None.	N.Y.	Rossville	
2	"	Marianne	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Ezestad	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	Debarred	17	m	Lab.	no	Danish	Scandinavian	1015 St. Lawrence St.	Mont.	Grandmother Mrs. Eklund Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	Debarred	Debarred	17	m	Lab.	no	Danish	Scandinavian	1015 St. Lawrence St.	Mont.	Grandmother Mrs. Eklund Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	Bruntzsch	Herman	36	m	Bricklayer	"	German	German	141 St. Lawrence	Mont.	Wife, Christina Lutz, Germany	Pa.	Roseland	
7	"	Emma	36	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Roseland	
8	Batten	Jeffrey	13	m	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Conn.	Waterbury	
9	Domale	Edgar	14	m	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Debarred	Debarred	14	m	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	Brauner	August	28	m	Machine	"	German	German	452 Clark St.	Mont.	Wife, Maria Banta, Bantam	Pa.	West Springfield	
12	"	Albert	28	m	none	"	Switz.	Switz.	1748 Lakeview Road	Mont.	Wife, Maria Banta, Bantam	Pa.	West Springfield	
13	Batten	Mary	24	f	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	Roseland	
14	Debarred	Debarred	23	f	none	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	Roseland	
15	Debarred	Debarred	23	f	none	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	Roseland	
16	Manolios	Manolis	53	m	Merchant	no	Greek	Greek	165 St. Lawrence	Mont.	Wife, Maria Banta, Bantam	Pa.	West Springfield	
17	"	Nikola	45	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
18	Hildrew	Ala	28	f	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
19	Debarred	Debarred	4	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
20	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
21	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
22	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
23	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
24	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
25	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
26	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
27	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
28	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	
29	Debarred	Debarred	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edgar Jones Clough Terrace, Montgomery	Pa.	West Springfield	

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24, 1914*

**CLASS D.**

[illegible]

**CLASS D.**

W. S. Bush

11-467

Immigrant Inspector  
 Now, under the Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 copied by 9.80.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

30

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Pike	Lillian	26	f	blacksmith		Scotland/ Scotch		Montreal	Blanchfield St. London, Ont.	Elizabethtown	
2	Greig	William	22	m	paper finisher		England/ English		Newcastle, B.	father, Edward, Rawcliffe, York shire, England	Stirling	
3	Cowperthwaite	Thomas	25	m	paper maker					father, William, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
4	Sutton	William	31	m	carpenter					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
5	Carroll	John	43	m	carpenter					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
6	Dyson	Harold	22	m	carpenter					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
7	Chiappari	Ugo	20	m	carpenter					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
8	Leitch	Marie	19	f	none					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
9	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
10	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
11	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
12	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
13	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
14	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
15	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
16	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
17	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
18	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
19	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
20	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
21	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
22	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
23	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
24	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
25	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
26	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
27	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
28	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
29	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		
30	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred	Debarred					father, John, Wally village, Lancashire, England		

NOT USED

30

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1												England	London	May 1/11	5		
2		500v										Scotland	Quebec	9/16/10	5		
3		130v		friend Peter King, Sterling, Ill.								England	Ramcliffe	4/12/10	5		
4												England	Quebec	7/12/10	5		
5												England	Quebec	3/1/11	5		
6												England	Quebec	3/1/11	5		
7												Italy	Scapole	1/18/11	5		
8												Italy	Scapole	1/18/11	5		
9												Italy	Scapole	1/18/11	5		
10												Germany	Berlin	1/13/11	6		
11												Germany	Berlin	1/13/11	6		
12												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
13												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
14												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
15												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
16												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
17												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
18												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
19												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
20												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
21												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
22												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
23												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
24												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
25												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
26												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
27												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
28												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
29												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		
30												USA	Boston	1/13/11	6		

Garthwell

CLASS D. w.sack

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-2 2.22.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											State	City or Town
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	State	City or Town
1	Hunter Thomas	33	m	pastor	yes yes	Scotland Scotch	Canada	Montreal	wife Louise	Ny Ny		
2	Piper Claude	29	m	cook		England English		Montreal	Ward Bank, Argyllshire, Scotland			
3	Saleheen Mary	22	f	none		Germany German		Montreal	121 Chestnut St. N.Y.			
4	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
5	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
6	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
7	Malisrodakos Georges	18	m	labour		Greece Greek		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
8	Hughes Emily	35	f	domestic		England English		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
9	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
10	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
11	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
12	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
13	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
14	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
15	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
16	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
17	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
18	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
19	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
20	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
21	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
22	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
23	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
24	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
25	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
26	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
27	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
28	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
29	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			
30	Macer Charles	31	m	seaman		Germany German		Montreal	101 Cazalini St. N.Y.			

NOT USED

31

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by his representative, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	750	No	No address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5' 5"	140	May 1 4 1914	(Via) C.V.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
2	No	Self	550	No	No address	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) C.V.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
3	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
4	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
5	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
6	No	Self	200	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
7	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
8	No	Self	200	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
9	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
10	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
11	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
12	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
13	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
14	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
15	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
16	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
17	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
18	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
19	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
20	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
21	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
22	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
23	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
24	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
25	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
26	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
27	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
28	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
29	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11
30	No	Self	100	No	No address	Entered at Houses Point, N. Y.	5' 5"	140	May 1 8 1914	(Via) G.I.R.	Scot. Glasgow	11	Scot. Glasgow	11	May 11	Cornean	May 11

CLASS D.

W. Wash

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS  
CERTIFICATE FOR  
THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED IN BOOK  
H.T. 100



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wallace	Sara	24	f	nurse		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father, Daniel Wolfeboro, New Hampshire	Ireland, Me. Bethel
2	Baranowski	Frank	30	m	laborer		Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal	mother, Sarah " " " "	" " " "
3	Schmidt	Eugene	30	m	butcher		Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	mother, Mary " " " "	" " " "
4	Levy	Isaac	38	m	cashier		England	Engl	"	"	father, Isaac " " " "	" " " "
5	Levy	Isaac	38	m	cashier		England	Engl	"	"	father, Isaac " " " "	" " " "
6	Levy	Isaac	38	m	cashier		England	Engl	"	"	father, Isaac " " " "	" " " "
7	Levy	Isaac	38	m	cashier		England	Engl	"	"	father, Isaac " " " "	" " " "
8	Catalazzi	Senedetto	25	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	"	"	father, Senedetto " " " "	" " " "
9	Waltz	Bruno	23	m	laborer		Germany	Ger	"	"	father, Bruno " " " "	" " " "
10	Jones	Louie	32	m	none		England	Eng	"	"	father, Louie " " " "	" " " "
11	Procter	Mabel	14	f	student		Canada	Can	"	"	father, Mabel " " " "	" " " "
12	Mobok	Allois	45	m	none		Aust.	Bohemian	"	"	father, Allois " " " "	" " " "
13	Azar	Marie	43	f	none		Syria	Syrian	"	"	father, Marie " " " "	" " " "
14	Tonad	10 m							"	"	father, 10 m " " " "	" " " "
15	Cidelo	16 f							"	"	father, 16 f " " " "	" " " "
16	Cintano	13 m							"	"	father, 13 m " " " "	" " " "
17	Nudson	Pearl	18	f	office		England	Engl	"	"	father, Pearl " " " "	" " " "
18	Babesnik	Stefan	21	m	laborer		Aust.	Bohemian	"	"	father, Stefan " " " "	" " " "
19	Franki	Frank	22	m	machinist		Polish	Polish	"	"	father, Frank " " " "	" " " "
20	Leitch	Ellen	28	m	painter		Canada	Can	"	"	father, Ellen " " " "	" " " "
21	Hassel	Bernard	41	m	engineer		Norway	Scandin	"	"	father, Bernard " " " "	" " " "
22	Pigliotti	Pietro	40	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	"	"	father, Pietro " " " "	" " " "
23		Derafund	42	m	none				"	"	father, Derafund " " " "	" " " "
24		Anton	18	m	laborer				"	"	father, Anton " " " "	" " " "
25		Pasquale	14	m	none				"	"	father, Pasquale " " " "	" " " "
26		Nellie	9	f					"	"	father, Nellie " " " "	" " " "
27		Giuseppe	7	m					"	"	father, Giuseppe " " " "	" " " "
28		Angel	4	m					"	"	father, Angel " " " "	" " " "

NOT USED

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

**CLASS D.**

(over.)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.											
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
1	No	self	15	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
2	Assisted	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
3	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
4	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
5	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
6	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
7	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
8	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
9	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
10	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
11	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
12	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
13	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
14	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
15	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
16	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
17	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
18	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
19	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
20	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric	May 19																								
21	self	15	Yes	Yes	trans. Portland	emp. Mrs. Lewis.	Entered at	Wood Pond, Vt.	5	3	10	1914	Ireland	Portland	7/10/13	Cymric																									

**CLASS D.**

*Martin Gorman*  
11-412 Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge.

Inspector In Charge:



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-33 copied by 430



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

33

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
Debarred	De la Fausset	Yvonne	24	ms.	lab. ygs		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	De la Fausset	Yvonne	24	ms.	lab. ygs		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	De la Fausset	Yvonne	24	ms.	lab. ygs		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
4	Kelly	Rose	39	fs.	dom ygs		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
5	Durand	Louis	50	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
6	Schwartz	Goodman	20	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Amard	Grant	37	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Amard	Grant	37	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Amard	Grant	37	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Amard	Grant	37	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
11	Friedman	Minnie	46	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
13	Friedman	Minnie	46	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
14	"	Archie	16	ms.	Electrician		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
15	"	Louis	9	ms.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
16	"	Jennie	5	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
17	Dunsmuir	Janie	30	fs.	child's		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Smith	Rebecca	29	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Smith	Rebecca	29	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Smith	Rebecca	29	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
21	Madsen	Margaret	35	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
22	Madsen	Margaret	35	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
23	Madsen	Margaret	35	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
24	Madsen	Margaret	35	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
25	Madsen	Margaret	35	fs.	none		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
Debarred	Pacheco	Albert	23	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
27	Pacheco	Albert	23	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
28	Pacheco	Albert	23	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
29	Pacheco	Albert	23	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	
30	Pacheco	Albert	23	ms.	lab.		"	"	Montreal	Mother Malvina	Montreal	

NOT USED

33

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.											
		(Whether also paid for two journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.																	
1	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
2	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
3	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
4	"	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
5	"	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
6	"	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
7	"	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
8	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
9	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
10	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
11	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
12	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
13	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
14	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
15	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
16	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
17	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
18	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
19	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
20	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
21	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
22	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
23	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.			
24	L.P.C.	1910				L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.		L.P.C.																	

CLASS E!

*Martin Gorman*

Immigrant Inspector.

23-2



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 ~~is subdivided and the entries therein~~ should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Edited by J. P. C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 32

14-26

34

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Levesque	Léon	17	M	Lab.			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Grandmother, Léonette Lévesque		NY	Port Huron	
2	Solomon	Sam	43	M	Harmonizer			Canada	Hebrew			Bro. Managah.		NY	Cleveland	
3		Samie	36	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
4		Caroline	15	F	Photographer							Bro. Managah.				
5		Marysue	1	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
6		Ruth	1	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
7		Alphie	5	M	None							Bro. Managah.				
8		Leona	8	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
9	Daley	Salvick	30	M	Lab.				Irish			father Luke Daley		NY	NY	
10	Delapette	Joseph	40	M	Lab.				Irish			267 Drolet St. Mont.		NY	Upper Lake	
11	Ehlers	Ludwig	42	M	detective				Scandinavian			Attawa, Ont.		NY	NY	
12		Louisa	40	F	none							noel				
13		Lillian	17	F												
14		Violet	8	F												
15	Larrie	Philon	48	M	Lab.				French	Canada	St. Epiem	Bro. Benjamin		MA	Leicester	
16		Marthide	39	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
17		Joseph	15	M	Lab.							Bro. Managah.				
18		Emma	4	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
19		Morvonne	9	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
20		Morvonne	8	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
21		Bessie	5	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
22		Emma	4	F	None							Bro. Managah.				
23	Robidas	Olympe	22	F	Domestic							mother Olympe		MA	Westfield	
24	Laurier	Albert	28	M	Lab.							Bro. Managah.		MA	Spring	
25	Rosine	Etel	20	F	Dom.							Bro. Managah.		MA	Spring	
26	Debarred	Rose	21	F	Dom.							Bro. Managah.		MA	Spring	
27	Debarred	Ruth	18	F	Dom.							Bro. Managah.		MA	Spring	
28	Debarred	Alphonse	31	M	Lab.				French			Bro. Managah.		MA	Spring	
29	Debarred	Joseph	20	M	Lab.							Bro. Managah.		MA	Spring	
30	Grooman	Kive	24	M	presser				Heb.			Bro. Managah.		MA	Spring	

NOT USED

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1911

## CLASS E

OVER)

**CLASS E**

Martin G.

James Yal  
Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THE MINISTERS OF  
THE UNITED STATES



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 35

14-26

35

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Lacey	James	36	mm	Carpenter	Canada	Irish	Canada	Verdun	Mother: Margaret Cornwall St. Can.	NY	Massena Sp
2	"	Catharine	36	fm	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
3	"	James	15	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
4	"	Myrtle	17	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
5	"	George	12	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
6	"	Stanley	8	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
7	"	Hilda	10	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
8	"	Viola	6	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
9	"	Clarence	3	ms	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
10	"	Pearl	6	fs	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do
11	Ducal	Joseph	55	mm	Carpenter	none	"	French	Bisphie P2. St. Auguste Bro. Amable	St. Manchester	"	"
12	"	Clara	54	fm	none	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	"	Joseph	31	mm	Carpenter	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Avoine	Ludwine	25	fm	none	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	"	Cyprien	38	mm	Carpenter	"	"	"	St. Ober	"	"	"
16	Town	Samuel	27	mm	Bank	Canada	Korean	Montreal	Mother: Mary 290 Blvd St. Joseph, Montreal	NY	"	"
17	Radura	Rubadia	4	fs	Square	none	"	Polish	Name	do	"	"
18	"	Stanislaw	16	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Amelia	5	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Menard	Alfred	67	mm	Maker	Ypsys	"	France	Bellevue, P.Q. Bro. law: Olivier Lavallée	R. d. Woonsocket	"	"
21	"	Angelique	61	fs	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Gamelin	Arnaud Julien	41	mm	Carpenter	"	"	Mont.	Bro. law: Arila Paquet 251 Chateaugay St. Mont.	Ut. St. Albans	"	"
23	"	Thomas	18	mm	"	"	"	Quebec	Bro. law: Antoine Bourget	Ut. Manchester	"	"
24	"	Edmond	20	mm	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	"	Emile	23	mm	"	"	"	"	Brother: Frances	"	"	"
26	Reiten	Martha E.	31	fm	none	"	"	Eng.	Mother law: Madeline Patten 251 Salisbury (off St. Cath.) Mont.	Conn Waterbury	"	"
27	"	Martha E.	12	fs	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	"	Frederick	19	ms	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Domais	Amelia	5	fs	"	"	"	Canada	Brother: Emma Zaldar 444 Grosse Rue Rosemont	NY Buffalo	"	"
30	Barthard	Judith	65	fs	Keeper	"	"	"	Brother: Emma Zaldar 1876 St Catharine East	NY Tupper Lake	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E. 3



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or other body of persons, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether in the United States, to take the oath of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Saf Book			Bro. Alfie Hall	Entered at						Canada Cornwall				Apr 29				
2		husb			do	Entered at						"				"				
3		father			do	Entered at						"				"				
4		"			do	Entered at						"				"				
5		"			do	Entered at						"				"				
6		"			do	Entered at						"				"				
7		"			do	Entered at						"				"				
8		"			do	Entered at						"				"				
9		"			do	Entered at						"				"				
10		"			do	Entered at						"				"				
11	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro. Alfie Hall	Entered at						Canada Cornwall				Apr 29				
12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
13	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
17	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
18	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
19	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	do	Entered at						"				"				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 554  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN RETURNED TO THE  
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR  
GENERAL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by A.E.C.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

36

14-28

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a cit before admit
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wassil	Wassil	41	M	none		Canada		Canada	Tullyville	mother Rose, Cousin father held	NY	Tupper Lake	
2	"	Wassil	12	F	"		"		"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	
3	"	Wassil	9	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Wassil	7	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Wassil	4	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Debarred Hildrew	Wilson	29	mm	Lab. yeager		English		Montreal	"	Cousin Edmund Lombard 369 Lasalle St. Verdun	NY	Camden	
7	Debarred Hildrew	Charles	38	M	Lab. yeager		"		"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	
8	Debarred Hildrew	Marta	24	M	Lab. yeager		Canada		St. John's	"	298 St. John's St. father James	none	Boston	
9	Vernon	Edward	18	M	Insurance		"		St. John's	"	31 St. John's St. brother James	NY	NY	
10	Ross	John	27	M	Pattern		"		Chesler	"	father James mother Mary	NY	Chesler	
11	Debarred Hildrew	James	23	M	Pattern		"		Lundon	"	father James mother Mary	NY	Chesler	
12	Pelletier	Wences	14	M	"		French		St. John's	"	father James mother Mary	NY	Chesler	
13	Michaud	Lucien	21	M	Wannan		"		St. John's	"	father James mother Mary	NY	Chesler	
14	Barsh	sea	43	F	none		"		107 Dundas	"	father James mother Mary	NY	Chesler	
15	"	John	15	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Sadie	13	F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Harry	10	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	John	5	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	John	2	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Rogers	John	38	mm	Shipper yeager		Eng		"	"	wife Alice 385 Forbes St. 335 Garner St. Montreal	NY	Alton	
21	"	Valentine	4	fs	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Uguire	Verlinda	31	mm	none		"		"	"	Bro. Wm. Stafa Mont. Terns. Saint. Ont. Can. Mar. Boston	"	"	
23	"	Ada	10	fs	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Hayd	4	mm	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mooney	George	29	M	Stock-keeper		"		"	"	2640 St. John's St. mother-in-law Mrs. Spencer	NY	NY	
26	Green	Margaret	26	fs	none		"		"	"	1013 Bay Home Ave. Montreal bro. Samuel Haller	NY	NY	
27	"	Peter	2	mm	"		"		"	"	1013 Bay Home Ave. Montreal bro. Samuel Haller	NY	NY	
28	"	Margaret	5	fs	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred Eisenstadt	Emma	13	fs	none		"		"	"	Van 711 ad Chenquell St. Mont. Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	
30	Debarred Eisenstadt	Helene	15	fs	none		"		"	"	daughter Emma Eisenstadt 1321 St. Lawrence St. Mont. Mass. Allen	"	"	

NOT USED

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1									Canada, Millersburg				May 1			
2									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
3									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
4									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
5									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
6									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
7	Contract Laborer								Canada, St. John's				" 1			
8	L.P.C.								Canada, St. John's				" 1			
9									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
10									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
11									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
12	Contract Laborer								Canada, St. John's				" 1			
13									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
14									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
15									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
16									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
17									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
18									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
19									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
20									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
21									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
22									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
23									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
24									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
25									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
26									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
27									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
28									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
29									Canada, St. John's				" 1			
30									Canada, St. John's				" 1			

CLASS E.

W. S. Ash

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION  
FOR THIS CLASS HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

E 4



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 37

14-28

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	LeFebvre	Charles	33	m	lab.			Can.		St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis			
2		Waverly	25	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
3		Lauriana	6	f	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
4		Gertrude	4	f	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
5		Grace	3	f	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
6		Leona	3	f	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Debarred	Villeneuve	35	f	maid			"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	Villeneuve	24	f	maid			"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	Villeneuve	24	f	maid			"		"	"	"	"	"	
10		Frederic	24	f	nurse			"		"	"	"	"	"	
11		Frederic	24	f	nurse			"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Debarred	Breton	18	m	lab.			"		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Debarred	Emma	18	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Debarred	Leonie	16	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Debarred	Odele	15	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	Marie	10	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Elize	9	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Debarred	Joseph	6	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Debarred	Theophile	5	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Athanasie	3	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Debarred	Leonard	3	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Debarred	Emilia	30	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Debarred	Williams	30	m	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Debarred	Gabrieau	20	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Debarred	Thompson	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Debarred	Thompson	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Debarred	Thompson	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Debarred	Thompson	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Debarred	Thompson	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Debarred	Thompson	23	f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

37

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>Canada</i>									<i>May 5</i>
2	<i>husb</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
3	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
7	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
8	<i>Tuberculosis</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
9	<i>Prostitute</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
10	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
11	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
12	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
13	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
14	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
15	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
16	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
17	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
18	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
19	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
20	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
21	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
22	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
23	<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
24	<i>no (infant)</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
25	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
26	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
27	<i>250 p. U.S.</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
28	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
29	<i>no</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>
30	<i>see 31</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>Entered at</i> <i>St. Albans, N. Y.</i>		<i>(Date)</i> <i>MAY - 5 1914</i>	<i>(Via)</i> <i>G. I. R.</i>	<i>do</i>									<i>" 5</i>

CLASS E.

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector  
14-36

CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THE MANIFEST HAVE  
Immigrant Inspector  
Inspected in Coast



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien *arrived*; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

14-26

38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen of the U. S.	
1	French, Theopha	36	f	Canada	Eng. Can	Mont.			(More Can) Bro James Rogers	West	Pharrington	
2	" " " "	36	f	"	"	"			"	"		
3	Leonard, Maria	31	f	Canada	Irish	Mont.			(More Can) Bro James Rogers	West	Pharrington	
4	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
5	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
6	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
7	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
8	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
9	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
10	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
11	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
12	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
13	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
14	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
15	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
16	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
17	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
18	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
19	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
20	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
21	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
22	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
23	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
24	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
25	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
26	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
27	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
28	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
29	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		
30	" " " "	31	f	"	"	"			"	"		

NOT USED

38

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

66



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1									Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. (Place of Birth) England							
2									Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. (Place of Birth) England							
3									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
4									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
5									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
6									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
7									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
8									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
9									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
10									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
11									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
12									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
13									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
14									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
15									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
16									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
17									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
18									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
19									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
20									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
21									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
22									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
23									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
24									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
25									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
26									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
27									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
28									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
29									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							
30									St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R. (Place of Birth) Canada							

CLASS E.

Martin Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector, PORTLAND, ME.

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
MAY 11 1911  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
FORM 554  
THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN FILED

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 39

14-28

39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	or a citizen of the U.S.	
1	11095 Bourget	Emile	25	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	French		Mont. 877 City Hall Ave. Mont.	fr. dom.	Mont. 877 City Hall Ave. Mont.		
2		Ignatius	36	mm. electrician	"	"	"	1127 St. Lawrence Bro. Law. Henri Quiller	"	"		
3		Helene	30	fr. dom.	"	"	"	Cap. St. Ignace	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
4		Napoleon	25	mm. lab.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
5		Henri	21	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
6		Helene	17	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
7		Marie	16	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
8		Joseph	15	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
9		Edel	14	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
10		Lucienne	11	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
11		Helene	10	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
12		Emile	8	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
13	Debarred	Larocque	39	mm. brick	"	"	"	Mont. 877 City Hall Ave. Mont.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
14		Dubois	45	fr. dom.	"	"	"	Mont. 877 City Hall Ave. Mont.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
15		Marie	10	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
16		Lucienne	1-12/20/23	fr. dom.	"	"	"	do	do	do		
17		Wongman	21	mm. telegraph	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
18		Marchand	22	mm. operator	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
19		Stone	27	mm. S.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
20		Vignault	33	fr. dom.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
21		Eugenie	20	fr. dom.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
22		Elphege	23	mm. lab.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
23	Debarred	Delaire	30	mm. lab.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
24	Debarred	Delain	23	mm. lab.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
25	Debarred	Couture	29	mm. lab.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
26		Bernier	32	mm. lab.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
27		L'Abbe	23	mm. lab.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
28		Makin	26	fr. dom.	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
29		Wongman	21	mm. telegraph	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		
30		Wongman	21	mm. telegraph	"	"	"	fr. dom.	fr. dom.	fr. dom.		

NOT USED

39

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
2	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
3	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
4	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
5	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
6	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
7	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
8	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
9	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
10	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
11	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
12	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
13	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
14	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
15	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
16	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
17	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
18	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
19	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
20	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
21	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
22	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
23	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
24	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
25	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
26	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
27	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
28	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
29	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>
30	<i>John J. Murphy</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>Entered at</i>	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	<i>5' 5 1/2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May 11</i>	<i>Megaw</i>	<i>May 11</i>

CLASS E.

*Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector  
ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

67



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied by A.E.C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 110

14-25

40

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a clerk etc.	
Debarred	Therault, Elias	40 m	m	labr		Canada		Can. Piquetville, N.B.	Step. Marie	Santa Clara		
Debarred	Alfred	18 m	m			"		"	do	"		
Debarred	Richardson, Samuel	35	m	Iron worker	yes	English		63, Diamond Court, Montreal	no relatives in Canada, Mother, Anne, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire, England	H. J. Paterson, Eng.		
	Amie	34	f			"		"	do	"		
Debarred	Laflamme, Pierre	38 m	m	carpenter		French		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Debarred	Ray, Albert	5 m	m			"		Pauls, P.Q.	Pauls, P.Q.	Pauls, P.Q.		
Debarred	Golden, Joseph	40	m	labr		Irish		Mont. 1098	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
	Gronder, Ferdinand	28	m	labr		French		Leeds, England	Leeds, England	Leeds, England		
	Michael, Louis	28	m	labr		"		St. Helier, Jersey	St. Helier, Jersey	St. Helier, Jersey		
	Joseph	17	m	labr		"		"	do	"		
	Louis	9 m	m			"		"	do	"		
	D'Amato, Domenico	21 m	m	labr		Italian		Nelson, N.B.	Nelson, N.B.	Nelson, N.B.		
	Langueurs, Jean	64	m	labr		French		Montreal, P.Q.	Montreal, P.Q.	Montreal, P.Q.		
	Labate, Joseph	21 m	m	labr		Italian		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
	Boivin, Lillian	17	f	labr		French		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Debarred	Dennis, David	30	m	labr		"		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Disappeared	Plante, Joseph	42	m	labr		"		Montreal, P.Q.	Montreal, P.Q.	Montreal, P.Q.		
	Cardaro, Vincent	30	m	labr		Italian		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
	Starobine, Anne	30	f	labr		"		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
	Winak, 3	5	m	labr		"		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
	St. Germain, Louis	25	m	labr		French		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Admitted	Mackea, Jessie	25	f	dom		Scott		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Debarred	Leduc, Joseph	22	m	labr		French		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
	Landry, Valmont	21	m	labr		"		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Debarred	Bellavance, Pascale	22	f	labr		"		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Debarred	Curran, Robert	21	m	labr		"		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		
Debarred	Agar, Theophilus	21	m	labr		"		St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.	St. Charles, P.Q.		

NOT USED.

10

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	No address	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	Canada								May 14	
2	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
3	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
4	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
5	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
6	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
7	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
8	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
9	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
10	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
11	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
12	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
13	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
14	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
15	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
16	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
17	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
18	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
19	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
20	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
21	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
22	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
23	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
24	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
25	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
26	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
27	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
28	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
29	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	
30	L.P.C.	No		Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	do								" 14	

CLASS E.

W. S. Ash

Martin Gorman

Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 504  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Copied By a. g. c.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

$$\begin{array}{r} 298 \\ \hline 109 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
MAY 25 1914  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 41

41

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Richard	John	24	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
2	Deane	James	38	m	married	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
3	Arseault	Alfred	27	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
4	Garneau	Edith	38	f	wid	nurse			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Genereaux	Joseph	35	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Campbell	Donald	36	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Admitted	Simulac	Mary	27	f	single	nurse			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Admitted	Naellie	4	f						Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Admitted	Benait	Joseph	36	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
10	Barnley	Charles	33	f	nurse				Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
11	Robitaille	Louis	27	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
12	Babin	Jean	27	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Bowdage	Jean	20	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Gargant	Frank	20	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
16	Clermont	Christiana	37	f	wid				Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Nara	26	m	single	laborer				Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Laurie	Joseph	31	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Gaudreau	Normand	31	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
20	Gigliatti	Pietro	40	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
21		Debrafinia	42	f	wid				Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
22		Antonio	18	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
23		Pasquale	12	m	single	laborer			Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
24		Nellie	9	f					Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
25		Giuseppe	7	m					Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
26		Angelo	4	m					Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred	Gigliatti	Minica	3	f					Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
Debarred		Julietta	7	f					Canada	Eng	Can	Mont	W. J. Conroy	Mont	Quebec
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

69



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any "order of deportation" issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.													
1	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
2	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
3	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
4	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
5	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
6	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
7	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
8	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
9	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
10	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
11	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
12	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
13	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
14	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
15	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
16	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
17	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
18	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
19	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
20	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
21	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
22	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
23	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
24	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
25	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
26	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
27	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
28	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
29	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							
30	No record	1907	Yes	1907	Canada	Montreal																							



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-28 Copied by G.C.C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form  
WHEN USED RETURN  
MONTREAL, AT 1  
Department of  
IMMIGRATION

Department of Commerce.

Memorandum

# OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

Rodwell, John P. manifested  
on line 12, was in possession  
of a C. P. R. ticket

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
1	Patrick Kane	21	✓	Russian-Am. line 483201-Dwinsk-Minsk	May 19 1914	Leaves N. Y. at New York	Hebrew	Canada-Minsk	Father Jacob Patricoski, Nipolais, Kuzenski, Kuzenski, Russia Nipolais	Russia Nipolais	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5											
6	Hodge	25	✓	Canada-Minsk	May 28 1914	Leaves N. Y. at New York	English	Canada-Minsk	Sister Miss Dorothy Hodge, High School, Richfield, England	England Richfield	
7	Wille Stordine	23	✓	Belgium-French	May 8 1914	Leaves N. Y. at New York	French	Belgium-Ausche	Father Haskis Hansen, Ausche-Halfejan, Belgium	Belgium Ausche	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11											
12	Rodwell John P.	29	✓	Canada-Minsk	May 28 1914	Leaves N. Y. at New York	English	Canada-Minsk	Brother John P. Rodwell, 28 Ventnor Rd, Stockport, England	England Stockport	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Immigration, Naturalization, and Alien Registration Act*, MONTH OF *May*, 190*7* *Class "B"*

11-3000

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any other application, previous to this, he has been admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yates</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Father, Jacob, Russia</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair br. br.</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Nassau</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>12-20-13</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5-21-14</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yates</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Sister, Caroline, England</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>gr. none</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>6-7-13</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4-24-14</i>	
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yates</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Brother, Charles, Belgium</i>					<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br. blue wrist</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9-2-13</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5-10-14</i>	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yates</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Brother, Charles, England</i>					<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leiston</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>3-8-14</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5-2-14</i>	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Yates & Co. New York Central & Hudson River Railroad*  
**CLASS B.**

*Herman Kell*  
*Immigrant Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor

# OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

*Miss Anna. sails from  
New York on June 10, 1914.*

*Emma Bell  
Immigrant Inspector.*

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

No.  
on  
List.

Family Name.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Nationality.  
Country of which  
citizen or subject.

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in  
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

*Wanted - April 7, 1914*

*Leave U. S. at New York*

*France St. Louis*

*Leave U. S. at New York*

*Canada Winnipeg*

*Friend: Marie Roux*

*St. Louis, Mo. France*

*Father: Robert Levesque*

*Sessa: Arunza, Sessa, Italy*

*France Paris*

*Italy Sessa*

*Miss Anna. sails from  
New York on June 10, 1914.*

*Emma Bell  
Immigrant Inspector.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



WHEN USED RE  
MONTA

# OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Read.				Write.			Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	Paris
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Sessa
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914

U.S.S. W. Carabie

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, journey, or by other person, line, society, etc., ship, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any motor, railway or vessel, or other means of transport, in which case, state the mode of transport.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7042-4-1-1-1 = New York Southern Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Herbert Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Melrose, N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1													
	2	NOT USED												
	3	NOT USED												
	4	NOT USED												
	5	NOT USED												
	6	NOT USED												
	7	NOT USED												
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1916

(:43A0)

[illegible]

not very long after Kaministiquia River. Rice Road.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

14-415

*Herman Kull*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor

*Memorandum*

# OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *4*

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>Lacoste</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	<i>Salmon</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Uncle Jacob Torgesen, Odessa, Mandel, Norway.</i>	<i>N.J.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>		
	2	<i>Lacoste</i>	<i>Marie</i>	27	F	<i>Sever</i>										
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, vessel, or organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*May 11, 1911. New York Harbor. Gibson Line. 1st load.*

CLASS CC.

14-413

*Samuel Hull*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heriot</i>	<i>Father, Oscar Rindstam.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heriot</i>	<i>Father, Oscar Rindstam.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heriot</i>	<i>Father, Oscar Rindstam.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heriot</i>	<i>Father, Oscar Rindstam.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heriot</i>	<i>Father, Oscar Rindstam.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Heriot</i>	<i>Father, Oscar Rindstam.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1													Sweden Skellefteå	Quila	1901	Kuoolund	4-29-14		
2													"	Gothenburg	Boston	8-1-07	Saxonia	"	
3													England	Liverpool	Manual	7-22-10	Dominion	5-11-14	
4													"	"	"	"	Dominion	"	
5													"	"	"	"	Dominion	"	
6													"	"	"	"	Dominion	"	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

received from New York and New Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS D.

11-413

Herman Kull  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Malone, Hy.  
May 1914

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish-American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (North).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (South).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian.</b>

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
MAY 26 1914  
OFFICE  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

11-169



Memorandum

SHEET NO. 6

Armstrong, Mrs., manifested on line 1, was accompanied by mother, Mrs. E. Berry, formerly a widow & citizen of England, now a U.S. citizen by marriage to Edward Berry, a native of Worcester, Mass.

Lundstrum, Frank, manifested on line 7, was accompanied by family, manifested on line 192, "Class E sheet".

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Armstrong				Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Edward Robinson, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Baron				"	French	"	"	Father, Henriette Baron, 1587 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
3	Baron				"	"	"	"	Father, in law, Henriette Baron, 1587 St. Louis St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
4	Howe				"	Scotch Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother, Sarah Howe, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
5	Howe				"	English	"	"	Uncle, Rev. Ontario, Canada.	"	Brooklyn	
6	Howe				"	Irish	"	"	Mother, in law, Sarah Howe, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
7	Lundstrum				"	Scandinavian	"	Harmon Mills	Grandmother, Sarah Howe, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
8	Gilbert				"	French	"	Lachine	None.	"	"	
9	Fee				"	Irish-Scotch	"	Altholstan	Father, Maxim Gilbert, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Malone	
10	Fee				"	"	"	"	Father, John Fee, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Seneca Lake	
11	Aubin				"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Victorin P. Aubin, 1323 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	Souve				"	"	"	Hawkebury	Father, Benjamin Souve, 1323 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
13	Martin				"	"	"	Valleyfield	Father, Joseph Martin, 1323 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	"	Winchley	
14	Thompson				"	Scotch	"	Altholstan	Father, Katherine Thompson, 1323 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Leone	
15	Hymbs				"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. Jeanette Astrand, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
16	Tincot				"	French	"	St. Bridget	Father, in law, Sarah Howe, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
17	Loubert				"	"	"	New Richmond	Father, John P. Loubert, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
18	Cyr				"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Cyr, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
19	Heggum				"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Frederic Heggum, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	New York	
20	Heggum				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
21	Heggum				"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frederic Heggum, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
22	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
23	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
24	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
25	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
26	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
27	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
28	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
29	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
30	Wolfe				"	"	"	"	Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x Eunice Strong, U.S.C. = age 10.

CLASS E.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *Malone, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>William</i>	15	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, Edward Robinson, 1414 Marguerite St. Montreal, Canada.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	26	M	Partner		"	French	"	"	Father, Horace Baron, 1587 Christopher Columbus St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
3	<i>Baron</i>	<i>Irene</i>	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	Father, in Law, Horace Baron, 1587 Christopher Columbus St. Montreal, Canada.	"	"	
4	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Thos. H.</i>	50	M	Carpenter		"	Scottish Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother, Sarah Howe, Airm. Prior Ontario, Canada.	"	Brooklyn	
5	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Hattie</i>	45	F	None		"	English	"	"	Mother in Law, Sarah Howe, Airm. Prior, Ontario, Canada.	"	"	
6	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Eric</i>	14	M	"		"	Irish	"	"	Grandmother, Sarah Howe, Airm. Prior, Ontario, Canada.	"	"	
7	<i>Landström</i>	<i>Frank</i>	3	"	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Harrison Mills	None.	"	"	
8	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Sinai</i>	22	"	S Laborer		"	French	"	Lachine	Father, Maxim Gilbert, St. Anne's Home, Lachine, P.Q., Canada.	"	Malone	
9	<i>Fee</i>	<i>Della</i>	22	F	Chambermaid		"	Irish-Scottish	"	Atholstan	Father, John Fee, Atholstan, P.Q., Canada.	"	Summit Lake	
10	<i>Fee</i>	<i>Florence</i>	20	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Aubio</i>	<i>Louis Joseph</i>	20	M	Asst. Printer		"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Victorin Plubien, 1525 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
12	<i>Souze</i>	<i>Boujannin</i>	32	"	Laborer		"	"	"	Hawkebury	Father, Benjamin Souze, Hawkebury, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Tupper Lake	
13	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Anndee</i>	30	"	"		"	"	"	Valleyfield	Father, Joseph Martin, Atholstan, Valleyfield, P.Q., Canada.	"	Hinckley	
14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	80	"	Farmer		"	Scottish	"	Atholstan	Wife, Katherine Thompson, Atholstan, P.Q., Canada.	Ohio	Leoni	
15	<i>Hymbs</i>	<i>Kate B.</i>	28	F	S Nurse		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. Jennie Astrand, 142 Austin St. Winnipeg, Man., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
16	<i>Tancot</i>	<i>Auresee</i>	19	M	Laborer		"	French	"	St. Bridget	Father, John Tancot, St. Bridget, P.Q., Canada.	"	Tupper Lake	
17	<i>Loubert</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	"	"		"	"	"	New Richmond	Father, John P. Loubert, New Richmond, P.Q., Canada.	"	"	
18	<i>Cyr</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Cyr, New Richmond, P.Q., Canada.	"	"	
19	<i>Heggum</i>	<i>Flouice</i>	37	F	Wd. Housework		"	English	"	Montreal	Brother, Frederic Heggum, Montreal. Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	New York	
20	<i>Heggum</i>	<i>Maldemar</i>	11 3	M	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frederic Heggum, General. Post Office, Liverpool, England.	"	"	
21	<i>Heggum</i>	<i>Elma</i>	7 9	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Wilfred L.</i>	31	"	Septuagenarian		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	<i>Wolfe</i>	<i>Wilbert L.</i>	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x Eunice Shang, U. S. C. = age 10.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1914

## CLASS E

11-162

**OVER.)**

*N.Y.C. & H.R.R. = New York Central Hudson River Rail Road.*

## CLASS E.

Herman Kull.

*Immigrant Inspector.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New 8-24 119



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

66

PORT OF *Montreal N.Y.*

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary J. J. Jr.</i> <i>Lucas</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Shomaker</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Martha</i> <i>Island City</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*V*

*Class C, Taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, firm, or company, or by any other agency, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>April 7</i>	<i>Quinn Corbin Thunders</i> <i>761 Southern St. Bronx N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>BLK</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>B-M. J. C.</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Clark</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>July 29, 1914</i>	<i>Burford White</i> <i>Line</i> <i>Vanduyck</i>	<i>April 30</i>
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Brookville Immigration Transportation Co.*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*James J. Farrell*  
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Port of Montreal

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By Ship
1	Hennahan	Richard	M	26	3	Irish	Irish	Canada	Port of Montreal	No Address	N. Y. New York
2	Smelter	William	M	27	11	English	English	"	Port of Montreal	Edith Smelter Port of Montreal	" " Amsterdam
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1911

C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	150	1910 New York	1910 New York	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	med Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Liverpool	New York	June 1910	Campbell	Apr. 25
2	"	"	50	1911 New York	1911 New York	No	No	"	"	5 4	dark Bk	Bk	"	England	Halifax	"	Nov. 1911	Busard	May 20
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

The Brockville & Merristown Trans. Co.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

James J. Farrell  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

174 142 Q. R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Ship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>James J. Hughes</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Collector</i>	<i>Yrs Yrs</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>James James Hughes</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Wm. J. Barry</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Thomas Barry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	
3	<i>Wm. J. Barry</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Elgin</i>	<i>Charles James Barry</i>	<i>N.V.</i>	<i>Wharfedale</i>	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

*Class D*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place or allegiance, or had status for one and treatment of the law which is prejudicial to liberty?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other alienation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wm. d. Richard Graham 309 W. 116 St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>find</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Scar left thumb</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>June 11, 1911</i>	<i>M. S Canada</i>	<i>May 21</i>
2			<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>David, George B. B. B. 24 Pleasant Ave. Cyprianburg D. G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Blk Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Lymons</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>June 23, 1912</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>" 5,</i>
3			<i>37</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Arthur H. M. K. K. K. 1507, Chaplin St. Whiting N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England Somerset</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 18 1913</i>	<i>Connthian</i>	<i>" 18,</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The Board of Immigration and Naturalization, New York

CLASS D.

*James J. Farrell*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF *Warriston*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Sargant</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ 23	M	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Brother John Sargant</i>	<i>Brookville, Ont.</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Keule Falls</i>	<i>Scot</i>
2	<i>Brother Mary Jane Hewitt</i>	<i>Mary Jane</i>	✓ 21	F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Mary Jane Hewitt</i>	<i>126. George St. W. Brookville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Brother Thomas</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ 17	M	<i>S. B. boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Father James M. Lewis</i>	<i>17 E. Market St. Brookville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 26	M	<i>S. Plumber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother James J. J. J. J.</i>	<i>114 Wellington St. Montreal.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Brother John H.</i>	<i>John H.</i>	✓ 20	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch &amp; Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Christonville</i>	<i>Brother Hugh Campbell</i>	<i>Christonville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Brother Catherine</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	✓ 49	F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Brother James Carley</i>	<i>42 Pearl St. Brookville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Brother Florence</i>	<i>Florence</i>	✓ 27	F	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Brother Du. Row. Brown Strickford</i>	<i>Brookville, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Brother Lloyd</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>	✓ 1	M	<i>S. " "</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish &amp; Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Father.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Brother Kenneth</i>	<i>Kenneth</i>	✓ 2	M	<i>S. " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Brother Thomas</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ 1	M	<i>S. " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Brother Gladys</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	✓ 18	F	<i>S. Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookville</i>	<i>Brother William H. Gray</i>	<i>78 Pearl St. Brookville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1914.

## CLASS E

14-8

(OVER.)

The D. & M. Merriam Town Co.

**CLASS E.**

James J. Farrell  
Immigrant Inspector.

14-2



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-2663

349

PER

*Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beel	Ernest	29	M	Mine	Yes		England	English	Canada	Phoenix	None	Canada	New Westminster
2	Meadams	John	38	M	S. Salomon	Yes		England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Wm. M. Meadams, Stockport, England	Canada	Vancouver
3	Valteran	Arno	11	M	S	None		Russia	Finnish	Finland	Hinnergaaen	Father, Carl Tagala, Hinnergaaen, Finland	Wask	Waskop
4	Valteran	Mary	38	F	M	None	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Hinnergaaen	Father, Carl Tagala, Hinnergaaen, Finland	Wask	Waskop
5	Sambardi	Antonio	57	M	M	Sabores	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Rosa Sambardi, Osterita, Italy	Wask	Waskop
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	Beel	Maudie	28	F	M	None	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	None	Canada	New Westminster
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	Harris	Eileen	31	F	M	None	Yes	England	English	Canada	Grand Forks	None	England	British
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	Schneff	Allois	27	M	S	Mine	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Leopold Schneff, Kenmore, Alta	Wask	Waskop
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	Johnson	Andrew	21	M	S	Mine	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	Father, John Johnson, Waskop, Alta	Wask	Waskop
28	Johnson	Christina	17	F	S	Levant	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	"	Wask	Waskop
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus Wash*, MONTH OF *May*, 1904

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to rules of any other religious or political organization, he is a member of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	100	Self	1913	Inst. 21036	None	None	None	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Reddish	None	England	London	1913	June 15	6 M R	April 28	
2	Yes Self	100	Self	1913	Inst. 21037	None	None	None	Good	No	6 0	Med	None	England	London	1913	June 15	6 M R	May 6	
3	Yes Mother	100	None	1913	Inst. 21038	None	None	None	Good	No	5 5	St	None	Finland	Finland	1913	June 15	6 M R	May 15	
4	Yes Self	100	Self	1913	Inst. 21039	None	None	None	Good	No	5 5	St	None	Finland	Finland	1913	June 15	6 M R	May 15	
5	Yes Self	65	Self	1913	Inst. 21040	None	None	None	Good	No	5 10	Med	None	Italy	Vittorio	1913	June 15	6 M R	May 21	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes Husband	100	None	1913	Inst. 21041	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Med	None	England	London	1913	June 15	6 M R	April 28	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes Husband	100	None	1913	Inst. 21042	None	None	None	Good	No	5 6	Med	None	England	London	1913	June 15	6 M R	April 28	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Yes Self	50	Self	1913	Inst. 21043	None	None	None	Good	No	5 4	Med	None	Sweden	Stockholm	1913	June 15	6 M R	May 6	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Yes Self	25	Self	1913	Inst. 21044	None	None	None	Good	No	5 11	St	None	Sweden	Stockholm	1913	June 15	6 M R	May 6	
28	Yes Self	25	Self	1913	Inst. 21045	None	None	None	Good	No	5 7	St	None	Sweden	Stockholm	1913	June 15	6 M R	May 6	
29																				
30																				

J N Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

350

PORT OF *Manusque*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Can
<i>Debarred</i> 1	<i>Larrie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England English Canada</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	
2	<i>Perpich</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria Austria Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Perpich</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>	
<i>Debarred</i> 3	<i>Schuttel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany Germany Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Pauline Schuttel</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>	
4	<i>Kuchin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria Austria Canada</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Kuchin</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>	
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1914 *Class C Taxable*

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by name of any other activity, from or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Philad. 1913 Transit Certificate						5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Shire	Philad.	1913	6 May	Apr 25		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1914	1914						5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Shire	Philad.	1913	6 May	Apr 25		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	1913						5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Shire	Philad.	1913	6 May	Apr 25		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	1913						5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Shire	Philad.	1913	6 May	Apr 25		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	1913						5 6	Light Blue	None	England	Shire	Philad.	1913	6 May	Apr 25		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.  
CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Attest:  
Inspector in Charge  
George N. Stewart Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 4 A. R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

351

PORT OF Marine, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Richard	Charles	25	M	S. Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson	Father, Nicholas Richards, King of Prince Hotel, Fanny, Eng	Wash	Spokane	
2	Lee	Harry	21	M	S. Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Amherst	Father, James Lee, Clashford, England	Idaho	Burke	
3	Chert	Israel	30	M	S. Miner	Yes	Austria	Slovak	U.S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Father, Joseph Chert, Mayna, St. Louis, Mo.	Wash	Spokane	
4	Bender	Peter	24	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Sacramento	None	Wash	Spokane	
5	Shoglund	Just	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Annabla	Father, Mikko Samardze, Catanberg, Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
6	Samardze	Beako	24	M	S. Miner	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Mikko Samardze, Bokar, Katoraka, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
7	Radulovich	Blago	31	M	S. Miner	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Canada	Vernon	Mother, Gorda Radulovich, Podgorica, Montenegro	Wash	Spokane	
8	Milao	Louis	45	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Princeton	Wife, Francis Milao, Vienna, Austria	Wash	Spokane	
9	Ellison	John	38	M	S. Miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	None	Idaho	Wardner	
10	For	Franjo	27	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Nelson	Wife, Mary For, Baiber, Austria	Mont	Anacostia	
11	Ceman	Andrew	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	San Francisco	Father, Parnes Ceman, Ole, Finland	Wash	Spokane	
12	Moe	Claf	29	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Spokane	Mother, Maret Moe, Suva, Norway	Wash	Spokane	
13	Francis	Louis	29	M	S. Miner	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Anna Francisc, Simling, Austria	Utah	Clark City	
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1914.

*Now Taxable*

COVER.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

Wendell Volzney  
Walter J. Ziegler  
Halter H. Flowers  
George M. Stewart Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

352

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
Debarred	<i>Bender</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	✓ 27	7 M	None	Mc Mo	German/Russian	Canada	<i>Grand Forks, BC</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
1	<i>Skands</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓ 23	M S	Sabores	Nes	Norway/Scand	"	<i>Christine, BC, Christ Lake, BC</i>	<i>Wash, Samois</i>		
2	<i>Holman</i>	<i>Walter H.</i>	✓ 48	M S	Blacksmith	Nes	England/English	"	<i>Verona, BC</i>	<i>Cal, Monterey</i>		
3	<i>Clasby</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓ 29	M S	Miner	Nes	Norway/Scand	"	<i>Silverton, Colorado, Norway</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
4	<i>Rutebmann</i>	<i>Annie</i>	✓ 34	7 M	None	Nes	Germany/German	"	<i>Verona, BC, Hokeny, BC, Hokeny, BC</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
5	<i>Oleson</i>	<i>Arkar</i>	✓ 23	M S	Miner	Nes	Sweden/Scand	"	<i>Salmo, BC, Lingsvald, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
6	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓ 28	M S	Miner	Nes	Sweden/Scand	"	<i>Salmo, BC, Kallaberg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
7	<i>Kashin</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ 30	M S	Sabores	Nes	Russia/Russian	"	<i>Princeton, BC</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
Debarred	<i>Wloseff</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ 35	M S	Sabores	Nes	Russia/Russian	"	<i>Camack, BC</i>	<i>Cal, Halsey</i>		
Debarred	<i>Wloseff</i>	<i>Alex</i>	✓ 23	M S	Sabores	Nes	Russia/Russian	"	<i>Camack, BC</i>	<i>Cal, Halsey</i>		
10	<i>Smetich</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ 30	M M	Sabores	Mc Mo	Austria/Croatian	"	<i>Golden, BC, Jeli, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
11	<i>Ture</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	✓ 30	M S	Miner	Nes	Russia/Finnish	"	<i>Rindel, BC, Father, Jacob Ture, Finland</i>	<i>Cal, Eureka</i>		
Debarred	<i>Patini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	✓ 37	M M	Sabores	Nes	Italy/Italian	"	<i>Trail, BC, W. P. Patini, (address?)</i>	<i>Cal, Eureka</i>		
13	<i>Skands</i>	<i>Al</i>	✓ 26	M M	Miner	Nes	Norway/Scand	"	<i>Trail, BC, W. P. Patini, (address?)</i>	<i>Wash, Samois</i>		
14	<i>Jones</i>	<i>David</i>	✓ 25	M S	Sabores	Nes	Wales/Welsh	"	<i>Trail, BC, Bangor, Wales</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
15	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓ 24	M S	Sabores	Nes	Sweden/Scand	"	<i>Trail, BC, Father, Erik, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
16	<i>Bucato</i>	<i>Celeste</i>	✓ 28	M M	Miner	Nes	Italy/Italian	"	<i>Trail, BC, Father, Luigi, Italy</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
17	<i>Glavas</i>	<i>Panapiter</i>	✓ 37	M S	Sabores	Nes	Greece/Greek	"	<i>Trail, BC, Father, George, Greece</i>	<i>Wash, Moscow</i>		
18	<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Otto</i>	✓ 24	M S	Sabores	Nes	Denmark/Scand	"	<i>Trail, BC, Father, Andreasen, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash, Seattle</i>		
19	<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓ 25	M S	Sabores	Nes	Denmark/Scand	"	<i>Trail, BC, Father, Alfred, Denmark</i>	<i>Wash, Seattle</i>		
20	<i>Achille</i>	<i>Simutti</i>	✓ 24	M S	Miner	Nes	Italy/Italian	Italy	<i>Trail, BC, Father, Achille, Italy</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
21	<i>Sut</i>	<i>Jake</i>	✓ 30	M M	Miner	Nes	Austria/Croatian	Canada	<i>Trail, BC, Father, Mary, BC</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
Debarred	<i>Todery</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ 36	M M	Sabores	Nes	Austria/Croatian	"	<i>Trail, BC, Father, Mary, BC</i>	<i>Wash, Spokane</i>		
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* *Class D*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any other disqualification, or whether in the United States, to show cause for exclusion.										
Immoral Purposes																
1	Yes	Hubert	No	-	-	None	None	5' 0	Light Brown	None	Russia Tiflis	Montreal	1910	Unknown	Apr 28	
2	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1911 various 1912	"	"	5' 10	Reddish Brown	Blue	Monsey Trondheim	May	Apr	Carman	Apr 28	
3	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1888 various Apr	"	"	5' 7 1/2	Med Brown	Blue	England Pelcott	Halifax	1888	Parsons	Apr 29	
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 Spokane Feb	Sound, Charles Samson	202 Riverside Ave Spokane	6' 2	St	Light Blue	Monsey Hammer	Quebec	1906	Unknown	Apr 30	
5	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1904 24 1912	Hubert August Antelman	Spokane Wash	5' 4	Light Blue	Grey	Germany Hildesheim	May	Feb	Sum	May 1	
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1901 1910 various 1910	None	"	5' 10	St Brown	Grey	Sweden Linnestad	May	Oct	Oreman	May 2	
7	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1912 various 1912	"	"	5' 6	St Brown	Blue	Sweden Hallaborg	May	Mar	Teleman	May 2	
8	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909 1911 various June	Jack James W. Wright	Halifax, One	5' 11	Light Brown	Blue	Russia Grodno	May	May	Unknown	May 4	
9	Yes	L.P.C.	25	No	"	"	"	5' 4	Med Brown	Blue	Russia Tiflis	Quebec	1910	Unknown	May 6	
10	Yes	L.P.C.	25	No	"	"	"	5' 4	Med Brown	Blue	Russia Tiflis	Quebec	1910	Unknown	May 6	
11	Yes	Self	215	Yes	1908 1910 various left	None	"	5' -	St Brown	Grey	Austria Vienna	May	Jan	Chicago	May 7	
12	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1907 1911 Ohio 1911	Leiter, Mary Tourman	624 Quincy Ave, Cleveland	5' 6	Med Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	June	Unknown	May 8	
13	Yes	Self	-	Yes	1911 various June	Leiter, Mary Tourman	624 Quincy Ave, Cleveland	5' 9	Med Brown	Grey	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 8	
14	Yes	Self	25	No	-	None	"	5' 5	St Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 11	
15	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1912 various June	None	"	5' 10	Med Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 13	
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910 1912 various June	None	"	5' 11 1/2	St Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 14	
17	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1912 various June	None	"	5' 9	Med Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 14	
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1911 various Aug	None	"	5' 9	Light Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 16	
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908 various July	None	"	5' 6	Med Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 20	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 various July	None	"	5' 7	Med Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 20	
21	Yes	Self	45	No	-	None	"	5' 7 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 20	
22	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1912 various July	None	"	5' 8	Med Brown	Blue	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 20	
23	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1913 various July	None	"	6' 1	Med Brown	Grey	Finland Lousa	May	Apr	Unknown	May 20	

J. N. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.  
W. R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

Walter H. Stewart  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Rec 1-23 A.R.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

353

PORT OF *Nasau, Wash*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a class not admissible.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Ling	Martin	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Goodene		Wife, Dorothy Ling, Goodene, land	One Portland		
Debarred	Ling	Elizabeth	16		F	S	None	Yes		"	Canadian	"	Goodene	Mother:	One Portland		
Debarred	Feiser	Saneal	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Canadian	"	Goodene	Wife, Mary Feiser, Goodene, BC	One Portland		
Debarred	Sandye	May Selina	18		F	S	Waitress	Yes		"	Irish	"	Ilwaco	Father, William Sandye, Ilwaco, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Andrews	Harry	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes		"	English	"	Melton	Father, Robert Andrews, Melton, England	Wash, Seattle		
	McMahon	Arthur	35		M	S	Salesman	Yes		"	English	"	Melton	Wife, Mary McMahon, Melton, BC	Wash, Seattle		
	Nakwas	Charles	23		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Phoenix	Wife, Mary Nakwas, Phoenix, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Szuggda	William	34		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Phoenix	Wife, Mary Szuggda, Phoenix, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Sammeli	Helmer	26		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Sammeli, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Sammeli	Eugenia	27		F	M	None	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Sammeli, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Sammeli	Astrid	19		F	S	None	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Sammeli, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Long	Best	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Melton	Wife, Mary Long, Melton, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Kyle	James William	67		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	Canadian	"	Canter, Kan.	Wife, Mary Kyle, Canter, Kan.	Wash, Spokane		
	Dubik	Mike	27		M	S	Salesman	Yes		"	Russian	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Dubik, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Tucker	Frank Henry	57		M	M	Cook	Yes		"	English	"	Spokane	Wife, Mary Tucker, Spokane, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Wieland	William	36		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	German	"	Phoenix	Wife, Mary Wieland, Phoenix, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Wieland	Bertha	26		F	M	None	Yes		"	German	"	Phoenix	Wife, Mary Wieland, Phoenix, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Parac	Joseph	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes		"	Croatian	"	Golden	Wife, Mary Parac, Golden, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Radulovich	Evo	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	Slovak	"	Greenwood	Wife, Mary Radulovich, Greenwood, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Woods	Chris	28		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	Slovak	"	Greenwood	Wife, Mary Woods, Greenwood, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Smith	Samuel	38		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	Slovak	"	Greenwood	Wife, Mary Smith, Greenwood, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Baker	James	43		M	S	Logger	Yes		"	Irish	"	Grand Forks	Wife, Mary Baker, Grand Forks, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Larvela	Henry Ludwig	29		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	Finnish	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Larvela, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Bovezanti	Angelo	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes		"	Italian	"	Trail	Wife, Mary Bovezanti, Trail, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Travis	Sydney	34		M	S	Mechanic	Yes		"	English	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Travis, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Baker	Clarence	18		M	S	Miner	Yes		"	English	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Baker, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Gunn	Angus	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes		"	Scottish	"	Trail	Wife, Mary Gunn, Trail, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Gunn	Alex	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes		"	Scottish	"	Trail	Wife, Mary Gunn, Trail, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Strand	Peter Eric	39		M	M	Miner	Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Strand, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		
	Carson	Charles	29		M	S	None	Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Reveland	Wife, Mary Carson, Reveland, BC	Wash, Spokane		

NOT USED

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent, or by any other law, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150 Mo	-	None	No	No	No	No	Red	6 1/4	Med Br	Blue	None	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
2	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
3	Yes	Self	200	Apr 1904	Salvation Army maternity home, Spokane	-	-	-	-	Good	5 4	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
4	Yes	Self	150 Mo	-	None	-	-	-	-	Good	5 4	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
5	Yes	Self	150 Mo	-	None	-	-	-	-	Good	5 6	St Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
6	Yes	Self	75	Apr 1903	May 1903	-	-	-	-	Good	6 1/2	St Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
7	Yes	Self	100	Apr 1903	Seattle, 1904	-	-	-	-	Good	5 8	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
8	Yes	Self	200	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 8	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
9	Yes	Self	100	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 6	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
10	Yes	Self	-	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 5	St Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
11	Yes	Self	-	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 5	St Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
12	Yes	Self	250	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	6	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
13	Yes	Self	50	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 7	St Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
14	Yes	Self	200	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 6	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
15	Yes	Self	155	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
16	Yes	Self	200	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	-	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
17	Yes	Self	-	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	-	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
18	Yes	Self	200	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 8	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
19	Yes	Self	70	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 7	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
20	Yes	Self	300	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 11	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
21	Yes	Self	300	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 11	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
22	Yes	Self	300	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 10	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
23	Yes	Self	100	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 10	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
24	Yes	Self	85	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	6 0	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
25	Yes	Self	400	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 8 1/2	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
26	Yes	Self	50	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 7 1/2	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
27	Yes	Self	45	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 11 1/2	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
28	Yes	Self	200	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 11	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
29	Yes	Self	400	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 7	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27
30	Yes	Self	500	Apr 1903	various	-	-	-	-	Good	5 8	Med Br	Blue	-	Austria, Krakow	Halifax	May 1	Unknown	Apr 27

G M Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

11-1504

W. H. W. W. W.  
M. H. W. W. W.  
H. H. W. W. W.  
G. M. W. W. W.  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *16*

11-1504

354

PORT OF *Marquise, Wash.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Iron Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trail</i>	<i>Father, Walter J. Smith</i>		<i>Waskipolane</i>	
2	<i>McWilkins</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wycliffe</i>	<i>Uncle, Richard Beaud.</i>		<i>Waskipolane</i>	
3	<i>Whittle</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stationary Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wycliffe</i>	<i>Uncle, David, Ont.</i>		<i>Waskipolane</i>	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

57

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1294

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	1004	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	5'8 1/2	St. Louis, Mo.	None	Canada	Quebec	1904	May 20	1904	May 20
2	Yes Self	170	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	5'6	St. Louis, Mo.	None	England	London	1904	May 20	1904	May 20
3	Yes Self	160	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	5'6 1/2	St. Louis, Mo.	None	England	London	1904	May 20	1904	May 20
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L. M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Walter H. Stowers  
George M. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2963

277

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.	
1	Campbell Katharine	60	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	✓	Canada Montreal	Sister Victoria Campbell London England	England		
2	Watson Margaret	38	✓	Wife	✓	Scotland	✓	Canada Montreal	Mother Mary Watson Kirkcaldie Scotland			
3	Davidson Harland	45	✓	M. Laborer	✓	England	✓	Devon	Father John E. Davidson 13 Park Terrace, Sunderland Eng			
4	Wife Jane	27	✓	Wife	✓		✓		Father Rur			
5	Coy Herbert Hilary	18	✓	M. Laborer	✓		✓	Corkshire	Father Cecil Coy - Beaufort Cottage Cheapston Eng	NY New York		
6	NOT USED											
7	Tanner Arthur Charles	18	✓	M. Laborer	✓		✓	Monstead St	Father Frederick Tanner Even. Gloucestershire England	Mass Boston		
8	NOT USED											
9	Vandeker Leybrechtus	41	✓	M. Laborer	✓	Holland	✓	Holland Rotterdam	Canadian Australian Uncle J. Inginkong Rotterdam Holland	England		
10	NOT USED											
11	Visitor Macheure Thos. Herbert Regd	46	✓	M. Salesman	✓	Scotland	✓	Scotland Glasgow	Furness Line Father John Macheure London England	Canada	✓	
12	NOT USED											
13	Von Zabern August	45	✓	Professor of Languages	✓	Germany	✓	Germany	White Star Dominion Father August Zaberning Munich Bavaria	Mass Boston		
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF NEWPORT, VT.

, MONTH OF

May, 1914

Class B.

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other immigration statute or treaty in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Me	Gray	Gray	NS	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	Apr 27	1914	1914
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Fair	Brown			Scotland	Kirkcaldie	Apr 27	1914	1914	
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Me	Brown			England	Humberland	Apr 27	1914	1914	
4	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Me	Brown			England	Humberland	Apr 27	1914	1914	
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Brown			England	Humberland	Apr 27	1914	1914	
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			England	Ewen	Apr 27	1914	1914	
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			England	Ewen	Apr 27	1914	1914	
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Me	Brown			Holland	Rotterdam	Apr 27	1914	1914	

CLASS B.

BTM - Boston & Maine R.R.  
CPR - Canadian Pacific R.R.  
M.R. - Magon Road

Daniel J. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3-57-9-11-130-R



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *2*

278

PORT OF *NEWPORT, VT.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	<i>Le Wilde</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Brother Victor Orville</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Leonia</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Commercial</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Boniface</i>	<i>Mother, Emily Isaac</i>	<i>Germany</i>	
5	<i>Suamela</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roshep</i>	<i>Teacher, Kalla Suamela</i>	<i>Finland</i>	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*3 News  
1 Winter*

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

*Class C. Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid "the sea passage", whether paid by any other person, time, money, etc., shipowner, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or other in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. + R R	Date of Examination.		
1	Autumn	Yes. Self	300	Yes. Trans. NY	March 13 1913	France, 48 Belgium	No	No	No	Good	5'7"	Br	Blue	"	Belgium	Horselove	May 13 1913	CPR 18	Apr 27	
2	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Berlin	Apr 28 1914	CPR 86	28	
4	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	fair	Br	"	Finland	Kainak	Feb 20/14	Cedric	May 17	
5	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Column 32  
CPR, Canadian Pacific R.R.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

11-413

*Daniel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*George F. Boskey*  
*Adney J. Davis*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

279

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Carmack	Edward	37	M	Granite Cutter	Yrs	Yrs	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ipswich	Father William Carmack 12 Elm Street Road Aberdeen Scot	NH	Redstone	
2	Lynch	John	35	M	Blacksmith helper			Ireland	Irish		Winnipeg	Brother William Lynch Winnipeg Man	Mass	Boston	
3	Hendrickson	John	30	M	Stonecutter			Finland	Finnish		Megantic	Father Henry Hendrickson Koppar, Finland	Vt	Hardwick	
4	Stewart	John	38	M	Textile worker			England	English		Victorville	6 Shore Road, Ealing, London, Eng	Mass	Lawrence	
5	Stewart	John	38	M	Textile worker			Scotland	Scotch		Copper Cliff	Bro. William Stewart Aberdeen, Scotland		Boston	
6	Canis	Baleno	21	M	Stone cutter			Spain	Spanish		Ipswich	Father Marcus Canis Mexico, Spain	NH	Concord	
7	Monte	Anario	21	M							Ipswich	Father Joseph Monte Tranbaragras, Spain			
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*14*

*Class C. Non-Taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1912	Various	1914	No address	No	No	No	No	56	Fair dark grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	July	CP 70	Apr 78
2	"	Self	1912	Mass	1914	Sister Rebecca Watson	"	"	"	"	51	Blk	"	Ireland	Quercana	Boston	July	CP 20	Apr 78
3	"	Self	1912	Boston	1914	97 Union Park St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	57	fair brs blue	"	Finland	Kuopio	N.Y.	Sept	CP 84	May 7
4	"	Self	1912	Mass	1914	Hardwick Vermont	"	"	"	"	57	med brs grey	"	England	London	"	Sept	CP 20	May 7
5	"	Self	1912	Mass	1914	Bro Joseph Steward	"	"	"	"	57	med brs grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	April	CP 20	May 7
6	"	Self	1912	Mass	1914	1851 Baylston St	"	"	"	"	57	med brs grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston	April	CP 20	May 7
7	"	Self	1912	Mass	1914	26 Walnut St, Concord	"	"	"	"	510	dk blk bro	"	Spain	Merones	N.Y.	April	CP 20	May 7
8	"	Self	1912	Mass	1914	P.O. Box 26 Concord Mass	"	"	"	"	51	med brs grey	"	France	Paris	Boston	July	CP 18	May 7

Column 32  
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.  
Bom Boston & Maine R.R.  
**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

*Samuel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Colon E. Ayer*



Ms 1-79.9.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read, and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *18*

280

PORT OF *NEWPORT, VT.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Watkins	William	31	M	Labour	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Thetford Mines	Brother James Watkins Thetford Mines P.Q.	N.J.	Newark
2	Kennell	Edith	5	F	domestic		Newfoundland	English	Toronto	Out Western Bay, Newfoundland	Father William Kennell	Mass	Chelsea
3	Henderson	William	23	M	bank clerk		England		Sherbrooke	297 Oxford Rd. Manchester Eng.	Father John Henderson	Vt	Northbridge
4	Blackie	Charles	78	M	Constable		Scotland	Scotch	St John	207 John Haven, Scotland	Father Alexander Blackie	Vt	Newport
5	Dudley	Albert	15	M	harness maker		England	English	Killarney	45 Fairfield St. Keddarney	Father William Dudley	Mass	Honolulua
6		Elizabeth		F	none					Aunt Mrs Jane Birch Birmingham, England			
7	Clark	Peter	32	M	farm labourer		Ireland	Irish	Sherbrooke	22 St Edward St, Sherbrooke	Wife Anne Clark	Boston	
8	Barbacan	Joseph	21	M	labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Asbestos	Latignans, Teramo, Italy	Father Gaetano Barbacan		
9	Senior	Ernest	3	M	newcomer		England	English	Sherbrooke	144 St John St, Topham	Father in law H. Topham		
10		Deborah	27	F	none					Thuddersfield, Yorkshire Eng.		Lowell	
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

*Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. RR & Train #	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>A.P.C. 930 76</i>			<i>Sister Mrs. Jhu Contarf 63 Motl St. Newark N.J.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>37.5</i>	<i>Med. Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Contarf</i>	<i>Dublin Co. Contarf</i>	<i>July 2 1911</i>	<i>137786 9724/11</i>	<i>Myanai Apr 25</i>		
2		<i>157</i>			<i>Sister Mrs. Jhu Contarf 10 Mawick St.</i>						<i>5.5</i>	<i>bro</i>		<i>Newfoundland Western Bay</i>	<i>Mayport</i>	<i>April 30</i>	<i>CP 20</i>	<i>30</i>		
3		<i>157</i>			<i>Mr. Jhu Contarf Congregational parsonage</i>						<i>5.11</i>	<i>dark gray</i>		<i>England Eccles</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>May 12 1912</i>	<i>CP 114</i>	<i>30</i>		
4		<i>157</i>			<i>No Address</i>						<i>5.10</i>	<i>dk blk</i>		<i>Scotland Beaholm</i>	<i>May 1908</i>	<i>CP 106</i>	<i>Caledonia May 1</i>			
5		<i>157</i>			<i>Under here, 35 Fairfield St.</i>						<i>5.1</i>	<i>med</i>		<i>England Fiddersham</i>	<i>Port 17/13</i>	<i>April 17 1913</i>	<i>CP 15</i>	<i>1</i>		
6		<i>157</i>									<i>5.4</i>	<i>fair</i>		<i>England Fiddersham</i>				<i>1</i>		
7		<i>L.P.C.</i>			<i>No Address</i>						<i>5.8</i>	<i>med</i>		<i>Ireland Godletts</i>	<i>May 1914</i>	<i>CP 114</i>	<i>Heperian</i>	<i>12</i>		
8		<i>107</i>			<i>Sister Crocete Schampado 9 Unity Court</i>						<i>5.6</i>	<i>med</i>		<i>Italy Catagnano</i>	<i>Boston 1907</i>	<i>CP 114</i>	<i>Romanic</i>	<i>18</i>		
9		<i>107</i>			<i>14 Kensington St.</i>						<i>5.8</i>	<i>med</i>		<i>England Fiddersham</i>	<i>July 13/12</i>	<i>CP 114</i>	<i>Victorian</i>	<i>19</i>		
10		<i>107</i>									<i>5.6</i>	<i>fair</i>						<i>19</i>		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

*Daniel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*George E. B. B. B.*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 2

14-26

281

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT!

281															
10															
11															
12															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Married or Single.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Able to—															
Nationality.															
(Country of which citizen or subject.)															
† Race or People.															
Last Permanent Residence.															
Country.															
City or Town.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State.															
City or Town.															
Final Destination.															
Or a city before admission.															
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Johnson	Carl Eddie	18	M	✓	meat cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abercorn	Father Eddie Johnson Abercorn P2	Vt	Newport
2	Brouillette	Frederick	33	M	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	L. Auger Guardian	Father Cyrille Brouillette L. Auger Guardian P2	Mass	Woburn
3	Soucy	Joseph	41	M	✓	Farmer	"	No	"	"	"	St. Hillhurst	Wife Mary Soucy St. Hillhurst P2	NH	Manchester
4	Poirier	Philias	28	M	✓	"	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Shefford	Father Joseph Poirier West Shefford P2	Mass	Taunton
5	"	wife Rosie Dubé	21	F	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son Rosabel	15	M	✓	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
7	Fréchette	Joseph	34	M	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	No Relatives	"	St. Bedford
8	"	wife Marie	31	F	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son Joseph	10	M	✓	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son Eros	7	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	son Exilda	5	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	son Marie Rose	5	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	son Simeon	11	M	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	McMillan	Thomas	20	M	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cornwall	Father Frank McMillan Cornwall P2	"	Pitchburg
15	Lavallee	Joseph	28	M	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St. Guillaume	Father Joseph Lavallee St. Guillaume P2	NH	Manchester
16	Jackson	James	28	M	✓	Freight Chick	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shurbrooke	Father John Jackson, Central Home Kathleen, Glasgow Scotland P2	Mass	Boston
17	Constant	Frank	46	M	✓	Laundry Manager	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville	Bro. Philomen Constant St. Wendislas P2	NH	Manchester
18	"	wife Marie	44	F	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son Eva	11	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
20	"	son Albert	5	M	✓	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son Constance	10	F	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Phibodeau	Rosa	20	F	✓	Milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Napoleon Phibodeau St. Wendislas P2	"	"
23	Goddard	Mandana	22	F	✓	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Rock Island	Sister Mrs. Thomas Manning Mighty Corner P2	Vt	Newport
24	Belanger	Emeril	21	M	✓	Brick Maker	"	"	"	French	"	Ascot Corner	Father Cyrille Belanger Ascot Corner P2	NH	Nashua
25	Blais	Philomen	54	F	✓	Wid	No	No	"	"	"	East Shurbrooke	Bro. Pierre Blais East Shurbrooke P2	"	Manchester
26	"	son Antonio	21	M	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Robert	Adolph	30	M	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Morinville	Bro. Charles Robert Morinville Alberta, P2	NH	Portsmouth
28	"	wife Rosalie Blouin	30	F	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	son Rosalie	11	F	✓	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
30	Vaillancourt	Palmer	37	M	✓	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother as above	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

62

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Line 23. Goddard, Albert 2  
us citizen  
Line 30. Vaillancourt, Theophile 8  
us citizen  
Aldon 4Line 7. Fréchette, Alfred 13  
us citizen  
Line 17. Constant, Alice 18  
us citizen  
Mellon 4



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. R.R. + Train	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	10 <sup>00</sup>	Yes 30th Richford 1914	Brother Eugene Thomas	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11 1/2	Fair	Gray	None	Canada Abbeville	PR	1914	Apr 18	Apr 26	
2	"	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	1892 Sister Mrs Arthur Benjamin	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"	26		
3	"	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	1897 Father Pierre Bouey	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
4	"	"	16 <sup>00</sup>	1899 Various 1899	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
5	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	27		
6	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	27		
7	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
8	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
9	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
10	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
11	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
12	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
13	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
14	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
15	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
16	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
17	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
18	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
19	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
20	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
21	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
22	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
23	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
24	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
25	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
26	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
27	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
28	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
29	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		
30	"	"	"	1912	Brother Eugene Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		

Column 332  
B.M. Boston & Maine R.R.  
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific  
N.R. Hogon Road

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Davis  
Inspector

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mar 1-30 A.R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

282

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before admission.
1	Dishop Henry	46	M	None		Canada	English	Canada Barnston	Brother Joseph Bishop Barnston	Holland	
2	" wife Nord	41	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	
3	" daughter Beatrice	26	F	None		"	"	"	Uncle	"	
4	" daughter Lillean	17	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Parent Leon	58	M	None		French		Parham	Brother Peter Parent Parham	Mass Springfield	
6	" wife Josephine	50	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	
7	" son Eugene	40	M	Student		"	"	"	Uncle	"	
8	Adam Ce'air	44	M	Laborer		"	"	Waton	Sister Stephanie Adam Waton	Northampton	
9	" wife Estelle Chretien	48	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Martineau Napoleon	18	M	Laborer		"	"	St Michel Father Napoleon Martineau	St Michel	East Boston	
11	Dinello Lazare	66	M	Farmer		"	"	Stamford	Brother David Dinello D. Searle	MA Manchester	
12	" daughter Relia	31	F	None		"	"	"	Uncle	"	
13	Breton Jules	78	M	Laborer		"	"	St Camille Mother Marie Breton	St Raphael Belchasse	Mass Salem	
14	Nagles Josephine	50	F	Housekeeper		Irish		Montreal	Nephew L P Cronan	Boston	
15	Lamoureux Matthieu	39	M	Laborer		French		St Philippe	St Michel Royal An. Montreal	MA Quincy	
16	" Brother Philippe	38	M	"		"	"	"	Mother Odell Lamoureux	"	
17	" daughter Monique	31	F	None		"	"	Boston Falls	St Philippe	Mass Clinton	
18	" daughter Thelma	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	" daughter Louise	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	" daughter Sophie	11	F	"		"	"	"	Father Napoleon Dupuis	"	
21	" daughter Marie	11	F	"		"	"	"	Boston Falls	"	
22	" daughter Marie	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	" daughter Marie	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	" daughter Marie	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	" daughter Marie	11	F	"		"	"	"	Father Thomas Allard	"	
26	" daughter Marie	11	F	"		"	"	St David	St David	MA Nashua	
27	Brandeau Marie	11	F	"		"	"	St Aime	St Aime	Suncook	
28	" son Albert	11	M	"		"	"	Parham	Father Anastase Brandeau	Mass Webster	
29	" son Ernest	11	M	"		"	"	St Guillaume	St Guillaume	MA Suncook	
30	Breck Eva	27	F	None		English		Granby	Brother Edward Brack	ME Portland	

NOT USED

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 5. Parent. Reg. 12  
us Citizn  
Line 8. Adam. Leonne 10  
us Citizn



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	Self	No	1914	Bought residence in Holland St	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Barnston	Mayport	Apr 28	W. Read	Apr 28		
2	husb	Self	No	1910	with parent	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	USA	Vermon	"	"	"	78		
3	father	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Barnston	"	"	"	78		
4	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	78		
5	Self	Self	No	1913	Brother David Parent 15 Elm St. Springfield	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Mix	Gray	Gray	"	"	St John's	P2	"	1918	29	
6	husb	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	29		
7	father	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Mix	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	29		
8	Self	Self	No	1906	Cousin Chas Gingras 12 Walnut St. Northampton	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	St Gabriel	"	"	1906	29	
9	husb	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	29		
10	Self	Self	No	1908	Uncle Edmund Martineau 173 London St. E. Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Ruddy	Blue	None	"	"	St Michel	"	"	"	29	
11	Self	Self	No	1904	Son Saul Benelle 30 Marion St. Manchester	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	Gray	None	"	"	St Marie	"	"	"	29	
12	father	Self	No	1904	Brother Asator March 10th Alphonse Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	St Raphael	"	"	"	29	
13	Self	Self	No	1913	July 1st Mary M. Carmack 55 Winchester St. Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	"	"	St John's	P2	"	20	29
14	"	Self	No	1912	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	St Philippe de Neri	"	"	"	30	
15	"	Self	No	1912	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
16	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
17	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
18	mother	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
19	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
20	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
21	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
22	father	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
23	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
24	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	
25	Self	Self	No	1914	Brother Asator March 10th Alphonse Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	St David	"	"	"	30	
26	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Mix	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	
27	husb	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	St David	"	"	"	30	
28	father	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	St David	"	"	"	30	
29	Self	Self	No	1914	Brother Asator March 10th Alphonse Boston	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	St David	"	"	"	30	
30	"	Self	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	St David	"	"	"	30	

CLASS E.

N. Rd. Wagon Road

BTM. Boston & Maine R.R.

CP Canadian Pacific R.R.

Daniel J. Mc Dermott

Immigrant Inspector.

George F. Davis



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

14-28

283

PORT OF

Newport N.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Elizabeth		4	F	Student		Canada	English	Canada	Granby	Pr. Eugene Drummond Chas. Granby P. 2	Me	Portland	
2	Arthur		3	M	Student			French		Thetford Mines	Pr. Arthur Paquet P. 2	NB	Montreal	
3	Arthur		14	F	Student			Scotch		Bury	Pr. Father Oliver Bury P. 2		Penacook	
4	Arthur		21	M	blacksmith			French		East Sherbrooke	Pr. Wife Marie Louise Perreault P. 2		Salmon Falls	
5	Arthur		19	M	machinist						Pr. Father Joseph Perreault P. 2			
Debarred	Debarred	Philomene	33	F	Spokes	No				St Helene	Pr. Father Israel Deschamps P. 2	Mass	Lawrence	
8	Alfred		30	M	laborer					St Helene	Pr. Father Napoleon Martel P. 2	NB	St Johnsbury	
9	Melina		33	F	none									
10	Urban		10	M		Yes								
11	Jean Baptiste		4											
12	Conrad		6											
13	Cezime		5											
14	Romeo		1											
15	August		4											
16	John Joseph		30	M	bar tender	Yes		Irish		Quebec	Pr. No Relatives	Mass	Boston	
17	Elizabeth		38	F	house keeper						Pr. In law Antoine Gaspard			
18	Napoleon		37	M	none	No		French		Abbotsford	Pr. Abbotsford P. 2		Worcester	
19	Reginald		4					English		Killarney	Pr. No Relatives			
20	Chapdelaine		65	M	farmer	Yes		French		St Guillaume	Pr. P. 2	NB	Sumner	
21	Lydia		60	F	none									
22	Angelina		24	F	Heaven	5-5-34								
23	Marcus		20	M	none						Pr. Aunt Mrs. G. O. Michaud P. 2	Mass	Springfield	
24	Henri		30	M	laborer						Pr. Wife Lydia Quillette P. 2	NB	Lakeport	
25	Margaret		17	F	domestic			English		Smiths Falls	Pr. Father William Lloyd P. 2	NB	Newport	
26	Manda		2		none			French		Scotts Falls	Pr. Father Alphonse Doyon P. 2	NB	Manchester	
27	Frederick		37	M	agent			Irish		Sherbrooke	Pr. Brother William S. Boyle P. 2	Mass	New Bedford	
28	Hermedus		21	M	Speeder			French		3 Rivers	Pr. Father Theodore P. 2	NB	Manchester	
29	Eleanor		19	F	none									
30	Liana		16	F	Spinner						Pr. Father John Bonnetton P. 2			

NOT USED

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own property, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to be employed in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Ypsilanti Mich	✓	1850	1850	Albert P. ... 1051 Washington Ave No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5" fair	blue	Nil	MS Salisbury	Newport	30	April	CP 20	April 30
2	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... McGregor St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" med	br	"	Canada Coaticook	"	30	"	"	30
3	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... Oxycourt St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" fair	br	"	"	Bury	"	30	12m 84	30
4	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... Salmon Falls No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" med	br	"	"	St Ursine	"	30	"	30
5	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" "	"	"	"	St Agapie	"	30	"	30
6	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" "	"	"	"	St Kallene	"	30	"	May 1
7	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1
8	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... St Johnsbury No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10" ruddy	"	"	"	unknown	"	May 1	"	1
9	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" yellow	br	"	"	Stummondville	"	1	"	1
10	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	St Cyrille	"	1	"	1
11	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joachim	"	1	"	1
12	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Cyrille	"	1	"	1
13	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
14	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
15	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
16	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 46 Emory St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" fair	st blue	"	"	St Johnsbury	"	May 1	"	1
17	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" "	br	"	"	"	"	May 1	"	1
18	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 37 Wells St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" dk	gray br	"	"	Canada Abbotsford	Newport	1	CP 18	1
19	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 55 Fairfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	med br	"	"	"	"	1	"	1
20	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... Suncook No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" fair	br blue	"	"	"	"	2	20	2
21	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" dk	br	"	"	"	"	2	"	2
22	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 18 Melco St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" fair	gray	"	"	"	"	2	"	2
23	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 18 Melco St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" med	br	"	"	"	"	2	20m 84	2
24	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... Employer Mrs H. ...	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" dk	"	"	"	"	"	2	86	2
25	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 22 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" med	"	"	"	"	"	2	114	2
26	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 246 Emory St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" ruddy	br blue	"	"	"	"	2	86	2
27	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 2 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9" dk	br	"	"	"	"	2	"	2
28	"	✓	1850	1850	Thomas P. ... 370 Emory St	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" med	br	"	"	"	"	2	CP 18	2
29	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" "	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	2
30	"	✓	1850	1850	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4" fair	br blue	"	"	"	"	2	"	2

B.M.V. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific  
CLASS E.

James J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

George E. Brown  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

102 1-30 G.R.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-25

284

PORT OF

Newport, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before entry.	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Girard, Louis ✓	14-11-18	M	Laboreur		Canada	French	Canada, St. Marie de Beaurivage	Pr. Mother Marie Nadeau	Mass. Holyoke		
Debarred	Hodgkinson, Charles ✓	38-11-18	M	Cable		English		Montreal	Pr. Wife Alice Hodgkinson	Boston	Eng.	
3	Blais, Felix ✓	22-09-69	M	Laboreur		French		St. Agathe	Pr. Mother Margaret Blais	Nb. Littleton		
4	Beliveau, Savard ✓	17-11-18	M	Laboreur				St. John's	Pr. Father Thomeas Beliveau	Conn. Taft		
5	Lamontagne, Francois ✓	27-11-18	M	Payantier				St. John's	Pr. Father Thomeas Beliveau	Mass. New Bedford		
6	Lacour, Ernest ✓	25-11-18	M	Blacksmith				Grand Mere	Pr. Father Louis Lacour	Nb. Manchester		
7	Perreault, Adrien ✓	21-11-18	M	Laboreur				Victorianville	Pr. Father Frederick Bergeron	Mass. Chicopee		
8	Raboin, Herman ✓	24-11-18	M	Clerk				Hudson Mills	Pr. Father Pierre Raboin	Brookline		
10	Hudon, Jeanne ✓	10-12-30	F					St. Casimir	Pr. No Relative	Nb. Nashua		
11	Maxin, Ovide ✓	40-11-18	M	Heaver				St. Gabriel	Pr. Father Mariam Morin	Mass. Fall River		
12	Wife Mary	37-11-18	F	none								
13	Wife Agnes	9-11-18	F									
14	Wife Gerald	3-11-18	F									
15	Wife Abigail	1-11-18	F									
16	Bissonette, Emma ✓	16-11-18	F	None								
17	Maur, P. Jeanne ✓	28-11-18	F	Domestic		Scotch		Smiths Mills	Pr. Mother Nathan Maur	Nb. Littleton		
18	Demers, Felix ✓	10-7-31	M	Laboreur		French		Porton Falls	Pr. Father Vitaline Demers	Nb. Nashua		
19	Wife Anna	38-11-18	F	none								
20	Wife Madeline		F									
21	Wife Maurice		F									
22	Wife Laura		F									
23	Wife Joseph		F									
24	Wife Rose		F									
25	Wife Rose		F									
26	Wife George		F									
27	Wife William		F									
28	Wife William		F									
29	Wife Bertha		F									
30	Wife Lewis		F									

NOT USED

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 16 } Bissonette May Flora 19 } use  
" " } " " " 16 } use  
See line 23 } " " " 14 } use  
" " } " " " 14 } use



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1		<i>Stop</i>					<i>Brother Arthur Monette</i>									<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shutbrooke</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>	
2		<i>C. L. within year</i>					<i>75 Mosher St</i>										<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
3							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
4							<i>97 D. Littleton St</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
5							<i>Uncle Peter Emerson</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
6							<i>379 Dubuque St</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
7							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
8							<i>37 Gorton St</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
9							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
10							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
11							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
12							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
13							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
14							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
15							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
16							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
17							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
18							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
19							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
20							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
21							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
22							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
23							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
24							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
25							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
26							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
27							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
28							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
29							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>
30							<i>Bro. in law Otis Mooney</i>										<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Agathe</i>			<i>May 3</i>	<i>1914</i>

B&N - Boston & Maine Ry  
CPR - Canadian Pacific  
CLASS E.

*Daniel J. Mc Dermott*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*Colon E. Anger*  
*George S. Bosley*  
*John J. Lave*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

SHEET NO. *7*

14-29

285

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		13 Of what city before citizen
1	<i>Dupuis</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Banker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Indian Orchard</i>	
2	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Grafton</i>	
3	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
4	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
5	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
6	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
7	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
8	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
9	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
10	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
11	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
12	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
13	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
14	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
15	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
16	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
17	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
18	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
19	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
20	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
21	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
22	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
23	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
24	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
25	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
26	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
27	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
28	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
29	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	
30	<i>Boarnard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Costabrook</i>	<i>Bro. I. H. Boarnard</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>	

NOT USED

66

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 3 { Continue John 13 }  
Ernest 9 } use  
Victoria 6 }



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any marriage to citizenship, or to naturalization, or to the right to become a citizen, under the Naturalization Act.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.															
1	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	San. Point, Quebec Main St Indian Orchard	No	No	No	Good		56	med. gr	brn	Canada St George	Newport	May	6	B.M. 86	May 6
2	"	"	"	"	Residence Grafton N.H.	"	"	"	"		58	fair	dk blue	" Stanstead	"	6	"	"	2
3	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"		57	med	mit	" St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	7	"	"	7
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52	"	brn	"	"	7	"	"	7
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52	fair	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		53	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
8	"	"	"	"	Fisher in St. Lawrence Magnum, 11 Lane St	"	"	"	"		51	med. brn	gr	" St. Lawrence	"	7	"	"	7
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	fair	blue	" St. Michel	St. Michel	7	"	"	7
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Sherbrooke	"	7	"	"	7
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
12	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec Somersetworth N.H.	"	"	"	"		52	med. brn	brn	USA Benwick	"	7	CP 18	"	7
13	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"		51	dk	brn	Canada Lewis	"	7	"	"	8
14	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"		58	med. gr	"	" Marwick	"	8	B.M. 84	"	8
15	"	"	"	"	Father in law George Johnson East Richmond Ont	"	"	"	"		59	fair	brn	" Dunham	"	8	CP 206	"	8
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	"	"	" Sutton	"	8	"	"	8
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	med. gr	"	" Dunham	"	8	"	"	8
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	four brn	brn	"	"	8	"	"	8
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	8
20	"	"	"	"	From Dr. J. B. Travers 1517 South Main St	"	"	"	"		51	med. brn	brn	" Charlottetown	"	8	" 18	"	8
21	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Chalifour 114 Laurier St	"	"	"	"		58	fair	"	" St. Patrice	St. Patrice	8	B.M. 86	"	8
22	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec St. Lawrence, Quebec	"	"	"	"		55	med	blue	" Beersville	"	8	BP 20	"	8
23	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec Orford N.H.	"	"	"	"		55	"	gray	" Newport	"	9	"	"	9
24	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec Mauchaux N.H.	"	"	"	"		58	"	gray blue	" St. Michel	St. Michel	9	B.M. 114	"	9
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		51	dk	brn	" St. Hughes	"	9	"	"	9
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		58	med. brn	grn	"	"	9	"	"	9
27	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec The Address	"	"	"	"		59	"	med. blue	" Windsor Mills	"	9	" 86	"	9
28	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec 40 Gibson St	"	"	"	"		50	dk	brn	" Heedon	"	9	"	"	9
29	"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence, Quebec Mauchaux N.H.	"	"	"	"		"	fair	brn	" Magog	"	9	"	"	9
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Sherbrooke	"	9	"	"	9

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector  
14-25



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

14-26

286

PORT OF *Newport N.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship.
1	<i>Deane Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Canada French</i>		<i>Canada Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Grandfather Samase Landry</i>	<i>Mass Fall River</i>	
2	<i>" son Alfred</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>								
3	<i>" son Joseph</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>								
4	<i>Belodeau Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Montmorency Falls</i>	<i>Belthier P.</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	
5	<i>Lafrenche Blodet</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Three Rivers</i>	<i>3 Rivers P.</i>	<i>Me Lewiston</i>	
6	<i>Book William</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Dunham</i>	<i>Clareville P.</i>	<i>Wb. Somersworth</i>	
7	<i>Shander Bernard</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>				<i>Coaticook</i>	<i>Coaticook P.</i>	<i>Wt Woodstock</i>	
8	<i>Louise Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Machine</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Quier Ouelle P.</i>	<i>Wb. Nashua</i>	
9	<i>Leporel Joseph</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>					<i>Victoriaville</i>	<i>Patibasca P.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
10	<i>Wife Annandale</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>								
11	<i>Cote Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Rockland</i>	<i>Rockland P.</i>		
12	<i>Wife Emile</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>								
13	<i>Chauvin Henri</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>St. Sulphur</i>	<i>No Address</i>		
14	<i>Beausang Alphonse</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>St. Catharines P.</i>	<i>P. J. Yonkers</i>	
Debarred	<i>Bouchard Ernest</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>L. Islet</i>	<i>Mathias Boucher</i>	<i>Wb. Woodville</i>	
Debarred	<i>Cloutier Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>L. Islet</i>	<i>Wife Pamela Cloutier</i>		
Debarred	<i>" Wife</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Mother</i>			
Debarred	<i>" Name</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>								
Debarred	<i>Lamarre Leopold</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>St. Eugene</i>	<i>Wife Josephine Lamasse</i>		
Debarred	<i>father Theophile</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>St. Eugene</i>	<i>St. Eugene P.</i>		
Debarred	<i>Cloutier Eugene</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>L. Islet</i>	<i>Wife Pamela Cloutier</i>		
Debarred	<i>Gagnon Bartholomew</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>L. Islet</i>	<i>Father Amelie Gagnon</i>		
Debarred	<i>Wife Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>St. Eugene</i>	<i>St. Eugene P.</i>		
Debarred	<i>Garnier Napoleon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Wife Marie Rose Gamache</i>			
Debarred	<i>Wife Genevieve</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Mother</i>			
Debarred	<i>Wife Genevieve</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Wife Marie Rose Gamache</i>			
27	<i>Charest Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Leeds</i>	<i>Leeds P.</i>	<i>Wt East Burke</i>	
28	<i>" son Eugene</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Grand Union Hotel, Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Wb. Lebanon</i>	
29	<i>" daughter Chivette</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>								
30	<i>" son Alfred</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS **E**

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own primary, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to which the Act applies.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	yes	yes	Manabito	With Mother to join. 40 Gibson St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Sherbrooke	Port	9	Brm 86	May 9.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	" 9
4	yes	yes	yes	yes	Mrs. Mary Blodcan 735 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	"	9	"	" 9
5	"	yes	yes	yes	Mrs. Laura McAlpin 371 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	"	"	"	Chantilly	"	9	CP 18	" 9
6	yes	yes	yes	yes	Edward L. 274 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	blue	"	"	"	Orange	"	9	NR	" 9
7	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	bro	bro	"	"	Coaticook	"	11	Brm 84	" 11
8	"	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pamel	"	11	" 86	" 11
9	"	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabasca	"	11	"	" 11
10	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert	"	11	"	" 11
11	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	"	"	Boekland	"	11	"	" 11
12	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Sever	"	11	"	" 11
13	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	blue	"	"	"	Montreal	"	11	CP 18	" 11
14	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	11	"	" 11
15	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene	"	11	Brm 86	" 12
16	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	mil	"	"	"	L. Islet	"	11	"	" 12
17	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	mil	bro	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 12
18	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 12
19	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	11	"	" 12
20	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	mil	"	"	"	L. Islet	"	11	"	" 12
21	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	gray	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 12
22	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Eugene	"	11	"	" 12
23	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 12
24	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	mil	blue	"	"	L. Islet	"	11	"	" 12
25	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	gr	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 12
26	Contract Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	bro	"	"	Leeds	"	11	"	" 12
27	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	12	"	" 12
28	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
29	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12
30	yes	yes	yes	yes	Woodstock 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" 12

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
N.R. - Nagon Road

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

John B. [Signature]  
[Signature]

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Nov 1-30 Incl. U.P.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

14-28

287

PORT OF

Newport N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Charest	Paula	16	F			Canada French		Canada	Sherbrooke	Pr. Uncle Am Charest Grand Union Hotel, Sherbrooke	NH	Lebanon	NH
2		Emelia	31	F	domestic									
3		Marie	3	F	Seamstress						Pr. Husband Thomas Thibodeau			
4	Thibodeau	Josephine	5	F	None					Beauville	Beauville Pr	Mass	Lawrence	
5		Charles	15	M	Student						Pr. Father			
6	Ladue	Joseph	2	M	Butcher					Kateville	Kateville Pr	Ila	Calm Beach	
7		Wife Helene	5	F							Pr. Father in law Medrie Lambert			
8	Thibodeau	Yvonne	5	F						Quebec	Quebec Pr	Conn	Waterbury	
9	Morrong	Nella	14	F	Student					St Gervais	St Gervais Pr	Mass	Holyoke	
10	Lambert	Orela	31	F	Washer					Nicolet	Nicolet Pr	NH	Manchester	
11		Wife Maria	7	F	none						Pr. Father Oliver Lambert			
12	Collette	Peter	14	M	Farmer					Upton	Pr. John Collette Helen Pr	NH	Barton	
13		Wife Helene	42	F	none									
14		Son Albert	14	M										
15		daug Julia	6	F										
16	Lagrande	Isaac	29	M	Plasterer					Montreal	Pr. Wife Matilda Lagrande Pissenville Pr	NH	Littleton	
17	Jozal	Adelard	28	M	Barber					St Germain	Pr. Father Joseph Jozal St Germain Pr		Nashua	
18		Wife Laura	33	F	none									
19		Son Roland	10	M										
20		daug Blanche	9	F										
21	Denoncourt	Emelian	35	M	brick maker					St Gregoire	Pr. Father Zepherin Denoncourt St Gregoire Pr		Sonic	
22	Dupont	Emil	27	M	laborer						Pr. Phillipe Dupont St Gregoire Pr			
23	Denoncourt	Marie Louise	11	F	none					Sherbrooke	Pr. Grand father Lazare Denoncourt St Agathe Pr		Salmon Falls	
24		Son Lionel	2	M										
25		Roland	1	M										
26	Sevigny	Joseph	24	M	none						Father			
27		Wife Angeline	39	F	none									
28		daug Delia	16	F	Seamstress									
29		Albertine	13	F	none									
30		Son Eugene	11	M										

NOT USED

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

See line 12 { Collette Edna 2 } USC  
Collette Mary 10 }  
Collette Joseph 15 }  
Collette Florida 19 }



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1				No	No	Abel J. Gen. Charvat	No	No	No	No	56	Med. bro. brn	Canada	Sherbrooke	Pr	May	1914			
2				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	56	"	"	"	"	17	Bm	May 12		
3				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	17	"	12		
4				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	"	"	12	"	12		
5				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	55	dk. gr.	"	Beauveville	"	12	"	12		
6				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	56	Med. bro.	"	"	"	12	"	12		
7				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	55	dk. blk.	"	Gatineau Point	"	12	"	12		
8				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	Med. bro.	"	Katerville	"	12	"	12		
9				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	53	"	"	Montmorency	"	12	"	12		
10				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	53	fair bro. blue	"	St. Germain	"	13	"	13		
11				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	56	Med. bro.	"	Nicolet	"	13	"	13		
12				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	St. Paul	"	13	"	13		
13				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	56	dk. blk.	"	St. Helen	"	13	"	13		
14				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	bro.	"	St. Agapie	"	13	"	13		
15				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	bro.	"	St. Helen	"	13	"	13		
16				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	bro.	"	St. Helen	"	13	"	13		
17				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	59	"	"	Curville	"	13	CP. 18	13		
18				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	St. Germain	"	13	"	13		
19				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	55	"	"	St. Guillaume	"	13	"	13		
20				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	54	"	"	Montreal	"	13	"	13		
21				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	56	dk. blk. bro.	"	St. Guillaume	"	13	"	13		
22				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	St. Gregoire	"	13	Bm	14		
23				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	"	"	13	"	14		
24				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	St. Agapie	"	14	84	14		
25				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	Sherbrooke	"	14	"	14		
26				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	56	dk. blk. gray	"	St. Agapie	"	14	"	14		
27				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	St. Agapie	"	14	"	14		
28				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	St. Agapie	"	14	"	14		
29				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	St. Agapie	"	14	"	14		
30				Yes	1894	Lebanon	No	No	No	No	57	Med. bro. gray	"	"	"	14	"	14		

B. M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific  
CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Box 1-30 Incl.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12

14-28

288

PORT OF *Newport N*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of which a citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	St Pierre	Magloire	65	M	Carpenter		Canada	French	Canada	St Pie	No Relatives		Mass Lawrence	NH
2	Leclerc	Edmond	38	M	S. laborer		"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Pr Father Robert Leclerc		Boston	"
3	Chapman	Napoleon	63	M	Retiree		"	French	"	Victoriaville	Pr Bro Edward Valliere		VT Bellows Falls	
4	"	Wife Helene	50	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Bourgeois	Edouard	30	M	Dress maker		"	"	"	Lunham	Pr Father Alfred Couture		VT Richford	
6	McBrown	Howard	30	M	Carpenter		"	English	"	Milby	Pr Father John Nutbrown		VT Bradford	
7	Leclerc	Benjamin	30	M	"		"	"	"	Napaw	Pr Mother Jane Gunn		Mass Malden	
8	Plouff	Melina	44	F	M. Weaver		"	French	"	St Zenon	Pr Father Joseph Lawrence		VT Lowell	
9	Leclerc	Joseph Russell	30	M	Student		"	English	"	Montreal	Pr Father Abram Dean		VT Northampton	
10	Leclerc	William	24	M	S. laborer		"	French	"	Springwick	Pr Grand mother Mrs Gapeau		VT Malden	
11	"	Wife Rose Bell	23	F	none		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	daug. Marie	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	son Oscar	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	daug. Marie	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Leclerc	Edouard	23	M	S. laborer		"	"	"	St Cesaire	Pr Father Charles Gise		VT Newport	
16	"	Wife Laura	30	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	son Edmond	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	daug. Lucile	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	son Bernard	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	daug. Ellen	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Leclerc	Catherine	30	F	Domestic		"	"	"	St Hughes	Pr Mother Alphonsine Courtemanche		"	"
22	Leclerc	Nestaine	30	F	Domestic		"	"	"	St Cesaire	Pr Son Elouise Govenelle		"	"
23	"	Wife Almencia	30	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Leclerc	Napoleon	30	M	"		"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Pr Son Oliver Blais		Conn Winsted	
25	Leclerc	Edmond	30	M	"		"	Irish	"	Statenville	Pr Mother John Manson		Mass West Everett	
26	Leclerc	Manfred	30	M	"		"	English	"	3 Rivers	Pr Father Robert Lilly		VT Plymouth	
27	Leclerc	Charles	30	M	"		"	French	"	Montreal	Pr Wife Leona Leclerc		VT Fall River	
28	Leclerc	Abesnard	30	M	"		"	"	"	St John	Pr Father Joseph Lessard		Conn Hartford	
29	Smith	Arthur McKenney	30	M	"		"	English	"	Smiths Mills	Pr Son John Smith		Mass Palmer	
30	"	Wife Edna	30	F	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	100	1885	Various	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med. brn	Med	Canada	St. Pierre	May 14	14	18	May 14	
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Inverness	"	14	Brm 18	" 14	
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk blk	"	"	St. Pierre	"	15	"	" 15	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	St. Pierre	"	15	"	" 15	
5	"	Self	100	1907	Various	"	"	"	"	"	55	blk	"	"	Dunham	"	15	CP 20	" 15	
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med. brn	"	"	Leeds	"	16	Brm 18	" 16	
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Napan	"	16	CP 18	" 16	
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk blk	"	"	St. John	"	16	"	" 16	
9	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fair brn	"	"	Clarenceville	"	17	"	" 17	
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	"	LaBatie	"	18	Brm 14	" 18	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	"	LaBatie	"	18	"	" 18	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuton	"	18	"	" 18	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
25	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	" 18	

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry  
CLASS E.  
Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Colon E. Ayer  
George F. Bosley  
Sydney J. Davis



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7000 1-30 Dec 98



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

14-28

289

PORT OF *Newport, N.H.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of or from a citizen before citizen.
1	<i>Emile</i>	<i>14 M</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Uncle John Smith</i>	<i>Mass Palmer</i>	
2	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
3	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
4	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
5	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
6	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
7	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
8	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
9	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
10	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
11	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
12	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
13	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
14	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
15	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
16	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
17	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
18	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
19	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
20	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
21	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
22	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
23	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
24	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
25	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
26	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
27	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
28	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
29	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		
30	<i>Goussier</i>	<i>49</i>					<i>Canada English Canada</i>		<i>Smiths Mills</i>	<i>Smiths Mills P. 2</i>		

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other application, from the United States, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1		Original	50.00	Yes	1911	North Troy, N.Y.						51	dk. blk. gr.				Canada	St. John's		18	Bm 86	May 19
2						North Troy, N.Y.						51	dk. blk. gr.					Glen Sutton		13	21 R.	19
3		Mrs. Self	114.00	No		North Troy, N.Y.						59	fair brs. hazel					Portsmouth	Montreal	Aug. 6, 1909	Ottawa	19
4						North Troy, N.Y.						58	dk. brs.					Stanford	Newport	May	Bm 86	19
5		husb.										54	" "					La. St. Jean		19		19
6		father										57	" "					Victorville		19		19
7												54	" "							19		19
8												52	" "							19		19
9												50	" "							19		19
10												"	" "							19		19
11												"	" "							19		19
12												"	" "							19		19
13												"	" "							19		19
14												"	" "							19		19
15												"	" "							19		19
16												"	" "							19		19
17		Self	17.00			Uncle J. Aubert 31 Adeline St. Bro. in law Zephire Jagne						55	" "					St. Armand		19		19
18			130.00	Yes	1894	31 Lincoln St.						511	med. br.					St. Paul	Chateau	19		19
19		husb.										52	dk. brs. brs.							19		19
20		Self	100.00			Sanford Mass.						57	reddy					Danville		19		19
21		husb.										55	blk.					Harwich		19		19
22		father										"	dk. brs.					St. Cloud		19		19
23												"	" "							19		19
24		Self	20.00	Yes	1893	april Mrs. Adeline St. Louis						58	med.					St. Etienne	de Bolton	19	CP 18	19
25			30.00			38 Joliet St.						56	" "					La. St. Jean		19		19
26		Contract Laborer		No		Mrs. Philomen Tremblay 4 Pleasant St. Bro. Wilfred Lamarene						58	fair	blue				St. Anne	St. Hubert	19	Bm 86	20
27			100.00	Yes	1893	370 Emery St. Doug. Mrs. Geo. E. Puckle				Chronic		53	med. gray brs.					Pembroke		20	CP 18	20
28			200.00		1912	11 Sheldon St. Lowell				Rejection		55	brs.					Woodstock		20		20
29			50.00		1912	No Address						57	" "					St. John		20		20
30		father			1912	Father Joseph Duchesneau Harford St.						"	" "					St. Cloud		20	Bm 86	20

Bm - Boston & Maine Co.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific  
N.P. - Tagon Road

Daniel J. Mc Dermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

John C. O'Leary  
George F. Brock  
Immigrant

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Border  
Newport, N.H.  
May 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	7	9		5
CITY	5	5		3
COUNTRY	7	7		
	10	8	2	
CLASS B	398	276	22	
CLASS C				
TOTAL	329	319	24	8

CLASS B				
ALLAN	P. R. AT	C. S. E. W. H. M.	Cunard	Misc.
5	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Passengers	2
Residents of United States	
Total	10

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*298*  
*113*

14-26

NOT USED

RECEIVED  
MAY 29 1914  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *14*

14-26

290

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship.
1	<i>Verdefeuille Joseph</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada St. Cloud Richmond St. Cloud de Quebec</i>	<i>Pr. Ben Fred. Verdefeuille</i>	<i>Conn. Willimantic</i>	<i>Re</i>
2	<i>" wife Belgenier</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" daug Marie Jeanne</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" " Laura</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>" " Eugene</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>" son Command</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>" daug Rose Anne</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>" son Julien</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>" daug Marie</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Ranger Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sherbrooke</i>	<i>Pr. Father Louis Royce</i>	<i>Mass Springfield</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>" wife Mary Louise</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Spooler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Father in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Baden Elwood</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Bellechance Father Solit Baden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>" stevens John Baptiste</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. St Gabriel St Gabriel de Bellechance</i>	<i>Pr. West Cambridge</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Brunell Hector</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Son Arthur Lapteaux</i>	<i>Pr. Westfield</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Jacque Emile Ernest</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Cousin Adolphe Brunell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Rickaby William Robert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Abbotford Abbotford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Warren Lorne</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Father Thos Jacques</i>	<i>NH Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>" daug Althea</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Sister Alice Patterson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>" son Arthur</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Inverness Inverness</i>	<i>Pr. St Johnsbury</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>" " Adeline</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Bro Hermidas Gervais</i>	<i>NH Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>" " Telephore</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>" daug Leonide</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Lavallee Mary Helen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Brother in law Jean Lavallee</i>	<i>Mass Lawrence</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>" daug Rose Ellen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sherbrooke Bridge St Sherbrooke</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>" " Blanche</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Salmadge Mary Elizabeth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Cousin Percy Benham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>" " Marion</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Cowansville Iron Mills</i>	<i>Pr. Springfield</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Boutte Octave</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Mother Mrs Ida Deslisle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>" " Octave</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Sherbrooke 119 Market St. Sherbrooke</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>" " Octave</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pr. Father Octave Boutte</i>	<i>Pr. South Troy</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	Yes	20 Hartford Ct	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	puddy	br	Canada St Joseph Newport	20	May 20	May 20	1914					
2	husband	No	200 Hillman St	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk br	"	decester	"	20	"	20					
3	father	No	1911 Hillman St	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20					
4	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med.	"	St Cloud	"	20	"	20					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	20					
10	Self	Yes	1914 Mrs. apud Mrs. Rayson Springfield 42 Central St.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk blt	"	Valmont	"	20	"	21					
11	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med br.	"	St Jacques	"	20	"	21					
12	Self	Yes	1914 Mrs. Mrs. Fred Charles Brousseau Cambridge 1914 Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair br. blue	"	Armas	"	20	"	21					
13	"	Yes	1914 Son in law Fred Leman Westfield Vt	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med br. fr	"	St Amos	"	21	CP. 20	21					
14	"	Yes	1914 Son Fred Leman Westfield Vt	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	St Oue	"	21	"	21					
15	"	Yes	1914 Son J. J. Labrecque St Oue	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	dk blt br	"	Carthage	"	22	Dr. 86	22					
16	"	Yes	1914 Sister Mrs. Leah Smith 6 Belvidere St	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	mix hazel	"	Inverness	"	22	Br. 86	23					
17	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	blt br	"	Chicoutimi	"	23	"	23					
18	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayoz	"	23	"	23					
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	23					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	23					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	23					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	23	"	23					
23	husband	Yes	1914 Sister Frederic Lavallee 397 Wagon St	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	puddy	"	USA Barton	"	23	"	23					
24	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	"	Canada Sherbrooke	"	23	"	23					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	23					
26	Self	Yes	1914 Sister Mrs. Emma Dugan 95 Lebanon St	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	Smestburg	"	23	CP. 18	23					
27	husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	puddy	"	Sherbrooke	"	24	Br. 86	24					
28	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk br	"	St Thomas de	"	24	CP. 20	24					
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

Calvin E. Ayer  
George F. Ayer  
Immigrant



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ms. 1-289. B. 8.



May 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OTHER
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	13	13			

<del>African (black).</del>	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None.*

14-2

295  
114

RECEIVED

MAY 25 1914

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-28

PORT OF *Hyams New York*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Or a citizen before admission.				
1	<i>Primary Bond</i> Egand	George	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Aultsville, Ont.	Father John Egand Aultsville, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Princeton, Ind.	
2	"	Ray	Castles	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Northy	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Primary Bond</i> Loughley	William	30	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father James Loughley Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Windsor	
5	<i>Primary Bond</i> Korabough	Isid	Emmanuel	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Brother Frank Korabough Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	
6	<i>Primary Bond</i> West	Lea	Beatrice	14	F	S	None	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Sister Amy West Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	"	
7	<i>Primary Bond</i> Patt	Sophia	Jane	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father William Patt Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Blountsville	
8	<i>Primary Bond</i> Lester	Philip	31	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father Charles Lester Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Windsor	
9	<i>Primary Bond</i> Eva	Herbert	14	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Primary Bond</i> Solange	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Primary Bond</i> Colombe	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Primary Bond</i> Alquere	Marie	Hella	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Brother Ralph Alquere Northfield, Ont. Canada	"	Windsor	
13	<i>Primary Bond</i> Bink	Thomas	31	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father Russell Bink Windsor, Ont. Canada	"	Rainbow Lake	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	13														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*. CLASS *E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, time, money, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	\$15	✓	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark	None	Canada	Quebec, Can.	Can. 24			May 2, 1914.		
2	Husband	"	✓	1899	Crook's Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 3	"	"	Canada	Quebec, Can.	"			"		
3	Father	No	✓	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec, Can.	"			"		
4	Self	\$100	✓	"	Louis, Sam. Richardson, Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	La. Bl.	"	Quebec, Can.	"			8.		
5	"	\$15	✓	"	Frank, Alfred, Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	"	"	Quebec, Can.	"			9.		
6	"	\$5	✓	"	Father, John, York, Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	Quebec, Can.	"			11.		
7	"	\$11	✓	"	Sister, Frances, Pully, Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	4 11	"	"	"	Quebec, Can.	"			16.		
8	"	\$30	✓	"	Uncle, William, York, Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	"	"	Quebec, Can.	"			19.		
9	Husband	"	✓	"	"	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark	"	"	Quebec, Can.	"			19.		
10	Father	"	✓	"	Accompanying parents	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Quebec, Can.	"			19.		
11	"	"	✓	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Quebec, Can.	"			19.		
12	Self	\$15	✓	"	Friend, L. H. Bourgeois, Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	"	Quebec, Can.	"			21.		
13	"	\$30	✓	"	Friend, L. H. Bourgeois, Hartford, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark	"	England	Yokohama	Yokohama			May 16, 1914.		

Can. 24 Ottawa and New York Railway

CLASS E.

George W. Wood and Edwin McLaughlin  
Immigrant Inspector



Nov 1-13 C. B. Rushlow

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11-2663 431 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Maudie	Joseph alias	22	M	Laborer	no	France	French	Canada	St. Colbourne	Mo Lexington
Debarred	Ramon	Jean P.	32	M	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
142	Patterson	Robert	27	M	M	Cresser	"	England	English	Toronto	N.Y. Bloomfield
4	Hawkins	Frank	30	M	M	Clerk	"	England	English	Left us at New York England Kirkcubbin	England
5	Cumming	Thomas	60	M	M	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left us at New York Canada Kirkcubbin	Scotland
6	Cumming	Margaret	58	F	M	None	"	"	"	Left us at New York Scotland Kirkcubbin	Scotland
7	Cumming	Thomas	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Monteith	Jane	24	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Alveston	N.Y. Newark
Debarred	King	Batha	25	F	F	"	"	England	English	Woodstock	Mo Erie
Debarred	Nikoloff	Sabro	26	M	M	Laborer	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo
11	Anderson	Natie	21	F	F	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	Left us at New York England Kirkcubbin	Pa Philadelphia
12	Williams	Carne	23	F	M	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	England
13	Stewart	Mary	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	Left us at New York England Kirkcubbin	Pa Philadelphia
14	Richardson	Ellen	22	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	England Epsom	England
Debarred	Spencer	Albert	24	M	M	Officer	"	Germany	Polish	Germany Munich	Conn Meriden
142	Von Bilagowski	Ladislau	20	F	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	N.Y. Syracuse
17	Leonard	Anna J.	17	F	F	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Ohio Lorain
Debarred	Bolton	Mary	34	F	F	Domestic	"	England	English	Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Bentley	Carl	24	M	M	Clerk	"	Switzerland	German	"	N.Y. Amsterdam
Debarred	Schmid	Carl	24	M	M	Miller	"	Austria	"	Left us at New York Canada Kirkcubbin	" Buffalo
21	Bauer	Thomas J.	38	M	M	Carpenter	"	Ireland	Irish	"	England
22	Gallagher	Dikran	23	M	M	Laborer	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left us at New York Canada Kirkcubbin	N.Y. Falls
23	Manosgian	George	45	M	M	Laborer	"	England	Scotch	Left us at New York Canada Kirkcubbin	Canada
24	Dougal	Daniel C.	30	M	M	Clerk	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left us at New York Canada Kirkcubbin	Scotland
25	Addie	Elizabeth	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	Left us at New York Canada Kirkcubbin	Scotland
26	Addie	Charles	31	M	M	Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	Left us at New York Canada Kirkcubbin	England
27	Leavoy	Giovanni	44	M	M	Laborer	"	Italy	Ital	Hamilton	N.Y. Albany
28	Mazzone	Lungi	17	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mazzone	Elizabeth	40	F	F	Domestic	"	England	English	"	N.Y. Falls
30	Sawless										

NOT USED



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by individual, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1914	
1		C. L. within year	No		Friend, Francois Racard, Lexington, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med Blk Br	France Capleau	St John	Apr 18/14	Constitutional	Apr 25	
2		C. L. within year	No		Brother, do do	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DK Blk Br	" Lennow	"	Apr 18/14	"	25	
3		Yes	50	No	Sister, Mrs Anna Brough, 370 Bloomfield St, Bloomfield, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	DK DK Br	England Manchester	Quebec	July 4/13	Tunisian	Feb 27/14	
4		Yes	50	No	Residence, Clamby Park, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Blue	" Oxford	Halifax	Apr 24/14	rehabilitated	Apr 30	
5		Yes	50	No	In Transit # 25123, Douglas, Mary Ann, Cant, at, Glasgow, Scotland.	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Br Br Blue	Scotland Dailey	Quebec	June 16/13	Thompson	May 1	
6		Yes	50	No	In Transit # 25124	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Br Br Blue	"	"	June 16/13	"	1	
7		Yes	50	No	In Transit # 25125	No	No	Good	No	"	Med Br Br	" Glasgow	"	June 16/13	"	1	
8		Yes	50	No	Bro: William Cunningham, 142 Capriol St, Newark, N.J.	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Br Br Blue	" Ayre	"	June 16/13	"	1	
9		Assisted	10	No	Friend, Henry Page, 208 E. 10th St, Erie, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Br Br Blue	England Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 18/13	Tunisian	2	
10		L.P.C.	55	Yes	Consent, Charles C. Danoff, 604 Main St, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Blk Br	Turkey Brynna	St John	Apr 18/14	Victorian	2	
11		"	21	No	Aunt Mary Maggie Coulter, 1931 St Albans St, Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr Br Blue	Ireland Bushmills	Quebec	Aug 13/13	rehabilitated	2	
12		"	100	No	Mother, Sarah, In Transit, Haugspool, Newport, England	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Hay	England Newport	Montreal	Oct 15/13	Victorian	4	
13		Brother	35	No	Bro. James, Cousin, 444 1/2 Carriest, Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Med Br Br	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	June 12/13	rehabilitated	4	
14		Brother	120	No	Brother, Angus, In Transit, 80 Chesapeake, London, Eng.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr Br Blue	England London	Montreal	Oct 10/13	Tunisian	5	
15		L.P.C.	53	No	Bro. James, Highland County Club, Reside, Friend, Charles M. Kraus, 1st Natl Bank, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	" Epsom	Quebec	Mar 14/14	Tunisian	6	
16		"	50	No	Uncle, Patrick, 1404 E. Erie St, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr Br Blue	Germany Mitzun	"	Aug 13/13	rehabilitated	13	
17		"	15	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Br Br	Ireland Murren, S.W.	Quebec	Sept 18/13	Victorian	13	
18		L.P.C.	11	No	Bro. Mary, 321 Guy Park, Amsterdam, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr Br Blue	Scotland Glasgow	"	June 13/13	rehabilitated	15	
19		"	11	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br Blue	Cyprus Penrith	Quebec	May 1/14	Victorian	15	
20		L.P.C.	65	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Br Br	Switzerland Zurich	"	June 13/13	Victorian	19	
21		"	48	No	In Transit # 25136, Reside, 420 Ogden St, Hardin, England	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Br	Austria Poelten	St John	Apr 18/14	Victorian	19	
22		"	56	No	Consent, Armenia, Reside, 127, 11th St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr Br Blue	Ireland Sand, Colough, Dublin	Quebec	May 1/14	Victorian	19	
23		"	22	No	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DK Blk Br	Turkey Van	"	Aug 13/13	rehabilitated	21	
24		"	100	No	Mother, Mrs Cladys, In Transit, 38 Cornhill St, Glasgow, Scot.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Br Blue	Scotland Kirkcaldy	Montreal	May 1/14	rehabilitated	21	
25		"	90	No	Mother, Mrs, In Transit, same as above	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Br	" Glasgow	"	Apr 29/14	Victorian	21	
26		"	—	No	Wife, Mary, In Transit, 65 Cornhill St, Dublin	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Blue	" Glasgow	"	Apr 29/14	Victorian	21	
27		"	35	No	Consent, Giovanni, Reside, 1023 Mellow St, Solway, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	Ireland Dublin	Quebec	Apr 18/14	Tunisian	22	
28		L.P.C.	34	No	Brother, Louis, Reside, 120 O'Brien St, Solway, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	DK DK Br	Italy Capriensis	"	Apr 28/14	Victorian	22	
29		L.P.C.	33	No	Brother, Mrs, Reside, 27 Sugar St, N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK DK Br	"	"	Apr 28/14	Victorian	22	
30		"	17	No	"	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fr Br Blue	England Liverpool	"	July 8/13	Victorian	22	

Inspector  
G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
L. R. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. William R. Davidson  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note 1 - 30 24



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2663

432

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	<i>Aitken</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F. W. Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister, Jessie Montgomery 95 Eldon Rd. Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Muss Keymouth</i>	<i>No</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F. S. Clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Aunt, do do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	
3	<i>Betts</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M. M. Author</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Mosely</i>	<i>No relatives in Canada</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>No</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

74

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Stephen A. Sawley, Immigrant Inspector



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *May* 1914 191

**CLASS B**

(OVER)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

William P. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector. 10 Q 10

Immigrant Inspector. in 05



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2863

433

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Sichtenstein	Jacob	37	M	Merchant	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. New York Canada Toronto	No relatives Uncle, Joseph Drogoski 394 Sherman st. Hamilton Ont	Russia		
Debarred	Donas	Andrzej	20	M	Labour	"	Polish	" Hamilton		Pa. Lancaster		
Debarred	Ninkler	Fritz	29	M	"	Austria	German	" Allenburg	No relatives Wife, Sudwika Wagotky, Russia	NY Buffalo		
142	Mauve	Yan	36	M	"	Russia	Polish	" Hamilton	Wife, Esther 440 Adelaide st. W. Toronto	Ohio Cleveland		
Debarred	Marmiam	Benjamin	29	M	Carpenter	Austria	Hebrew	" Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Marmia Miller 75 Bellamy st. Toronto	NY New York		
Debarred	Taflewicz	Abraham	23	M	Worker	Russia	"	"	Wife, Asencio Cettorano, Italy	Ohio Youngstown		
1	Trombetta	Nicola	40	M	Labour	Italy	Ital. S	" Niagara Falls	Wife, Anna Proczane - Austria	N. Y. Dorothy		
Debarred	Katicz	Michal	36	M	Labour	Austria	Polish	" Sudbury	No relations.	Hungary		
9	Komri	Dimuthi	45	M	Labour	Hungary	Roumanian	" Willand	No relations.	Hungary		
10	Rus	Vasile	27	M	Labour	"	"	" Willand	No relations.	Hungary		
11	Millar	Mary	28	F	Domestic	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	Bro, John 72 Countess st. E. London	NY New York		
Debarred	Hedmann	Henri	19	M	Cook	Switzerland	German	Canada Montreal	No relatives Mother, Magdalena Roumanian, Austria	NY Niagara Falls		
13	Refika	Franciszka	29	M	Labour	Austria	Polish	" Toronto	Wife, Antonia Marco Welland, Ont, Canada	Buffalo		
14	Vendrame	Giovanni	25	M	Worker	Italy	Italian	" Willand		Germany		
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

12 Cases



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1914, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid to any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Self	30 No		Wife, <i>Henia</i> <i>Tranist</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Tarolow	Halifax	25th	Boonia	Apr 26
2	D.C.D. (Trachema)			Uncle, <i>Stanislaw</i> <i>Garbacz</i>	"	"	"	Trachema	"	5 7 1/2	Br	Blk	Blk	"	"	Turrow	"	June 13/13	La Plata	May 8
3	L.P.C.	13 No		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Mid	DK	Blk	"	Austria	Schlag	Puebe	25th	Pisa	" 8
4	"	46 No		Friend, <i>Domodivinski</i>	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Mid	Blk	Blk	"	Russia	Wiskoky	Halifax	25th	Frankfurt	14/14
5	L.P.C.	16 No		Brother, <i>Schloime</i> <i>Stenberg</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Mid	Blk	Blk	"	Austria	Sridora	Puebe	25th	Pisa	May 16
6	L.P.C.	12 No		Consent, <i>Schmuel</i> <i>Sturston</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mid	DK	Blk	"	Russia	Kielce	Halifax	25th	London	" 17
7	No	25 No	54	Brother, <i>Samuel</i> <i>Sturston</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 3/4	DK	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Cittorano	Puebe	25th	Killehad	" 17
8	L.P.C.	90 No		Brother, <i>Michael</i> <i>Sturston</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Mid	Blk	Blk	"	Austria	Bovejan	Puebe	25th	Pisa	" 17
9	No	30 No		Wife, <i>Katarina</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Blk	Blk	"	Hungary	Kolosvar	Puebe	25th	Barcelona	" 18
10	No	14 No		Wife, <i>Maria</i> <i>Sturston</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Mid	Blk	Blk	"	Hungary	Magyar	Puebe	25th	Wittkind	" 18
11	No	15 No	1912	Employer, <i>Mrs. Anna</i> <i>Kitt</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Mid	DK	Blk	"	Scotland	Edinburg	"	25th	Cassida	" 21
12	Contract Laborer	5 No		Friend, <i>Henri</i> <i>Odian</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	DK	Blk	Blk	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Puebe	25th	Pisa	" 21
13	"	13 No		Friend, <i>Jan</i> <i>Tomalski</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Mid	Blk	Blk	"	Austria	Regina	Halifax	25th	Boonia	May 22
14	"	100 No		Brother, <i>Emmanuel</i> <i>Loch</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Mid	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Veneto	Halifax	25th	Cassel	May 24

G.T.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E.R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

*William R. Baldwin*

Immigrant Inspector 12



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mrs 1-10 12-14. Ad.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

4

11-2663

434

PER *Canada - Australia* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Paul</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Interpreter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>N. Zealand</i>	<i>Maori</i>	<i>Left U.S. at Napier, N.Z.</i>	<i>Wife, Sarah J.</i>	<i>Auckland, N. Zealand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>X</i>	
2	<i>Filo</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>N. J. Newark</i>			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May 1914*, 1914

**CLASS B**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes—  Yes or No  Year or period of years.  Where?  Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or reward to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	Yes Self	165 No	✓	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	None	Niagara Falls, Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	" Father	147 No	✓	No	Father, Jacob 92, 16th St, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia Warsaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS B.**

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2983

435

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	<i>Whittier</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Helper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>154 Margaret St. Toronto</i>	<i>W. J. Rickland</i>		
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales Cymore Vale</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs) Margaret Thomas, Cymore Vale, Wales.</i>	<i>Wales</i>		
3	<i>Potter</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs) Margaret Thomas, Cymore Vale, Wales.</i>	<i>Wales</i>		
4	<i>Kobeck</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Elsie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1914

**CLASS B.**

**WISCONSIN**

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

11-1500



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line 1-5 Return*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



11-1594

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2863

436

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Intergola	Judko	17	M	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, M. Rosenfeld, 30 Court St., Toronto	NY	Buffalo	
2	Elishevitz	Abram	32	M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
3	Wick	Emma	21	F	Domestic	yes yes	Norway	Scand.		Lindsey	Father, Olof, Bergen, Norway	NY	New York	
4	Settinio	Domenico	39	M	Laborer		Italy	Ital. S.		Agincourt	Wife, Filomena, Cangosa Samite, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	
4207	Liberi	Ercole	26	M						Wag. Falls	Wife, Grazia, Rocco Monie, Ciento, Italy	NY	Buffalo	
14228	Davis	Sarah	36	F	Hand		England	English		Guelpk	Mother, Emily, R. Stratford Rd., Manchester, England.	R.I.	Centerville	
Debarred	Amey	Percy	33	M	Laborer					Brantford	No relatives	Pa	Coopersburg	
Debarred	Mooney	Thomas	19	M			Ireland	Irish		Toronto		Pa	Philadelphia	
14243	Weiss	Paul	20	M			Russia	German		Brantford	Cousin, Alexander, Island, 10 Niagara St., Toronto	Mass	Seaside	
Debarred	Traicheff	Kostan	32	M	Laborer	No No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Mesonista	Wife, Angelina, Mesonista, Turkey	Pa	Johnstown	
Debarred	Markovitch	Mitro	35	M		No No					Wife, Maria, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Tortanovich	Nikola	35	M		No No					Wife, Vasilka, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Tortanovich	Can.	39	M		No No					Wife, Tanka, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Jakovlevitch	Noum	31	M		No No					Wife, Elena, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Janovich	Vidin	31	M		yes yes					Wife, Moranka, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Keljanovitch	Milan	31	M		No No					Wife, Stefana, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Donovitch	Kristan	35	M		No No					Wife, Krata, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Ristoff	Sivko	31	M		No No					Wife, Menka, Mesonista, Turkey			
Debarred	Trifunoff	Trako	28	M		No No					Wife, Sofia, Mesonista, Turkey			
20	Donovitch	Petro	38	M		No No				Toronto	Wife, Capan, Turkey, Bitula, Turkey	Ind	Ind	
21	Donovitch	Spiro	36	M	Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Toronto		Mich	Big Bay	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

**CLASS B**

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in cash passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination							
1	Yes	Self	No	-	No address	No	No	5 7	DK Br Br	None	Russia Bielaczkow	Quebec	Apr 22/14	Montreal	Apr. 25							
2	"	"	15	No	Wife, Dewoilsa, in transit Staszow, Russia	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	" Staszow	Quebec	July 29/13	Mont Temple	26							
3	"	"	30	No	Uncle Mrs. Ottilia Petersen 202 James St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Norway Bergen	Halifax	Dec 3/13	E. Ireland	30							
4	"	"	85	Yes 3 yrs	Various Aug 1912 927, 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	5 1	DK Blk Br	"	Italy Capri	Quebec	May 11/13	Montezuma	May 2							
5	"	"	160	No	Cousin, Giuseppe Rosati 74 St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	5 6	DK Blk Br	"	" Rocca Moria	"	June 15/13	Mont Temple	March 4/14							
6	"	"	75	No	Friend, Mrs. Harriet Dockworth R.D.#1, Centerville, Ind.	"	"	5 5	Fr Br Blue	"	England Manchester	"	June 1/13	Emp. Britain	March 12/14							
7	Contract Laborer	Self	120	Yes 7 yrs	Cooper, Pa. Cooperburg, Pa.	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	" Jersey	"	June 1/13	Mont Temple	May 21							
8	"	"	16	No	Friend, Mrs. Maggie McEwen 1119 Tenth St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	"	Ireland Ballymunnadeubur	Quebec	May 11/14	L. Mauritius	21							
9	"	"	15	No	Bro, George 227 Spencer St. Seaside, Mass.	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Russia Pozise	"	Aug 11/13	L. Michigan	March 2/14							
10	"	"	20	Yes 2 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Cousin, William Matloff	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	Turkey Mesovista	Quebec	May 20/14	L. Michigan	May 22							
11	"	"	28	No	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Friend, Demica Nemanoff	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
12	"	"	25	No	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Friend, Demica Nemanoff	"	"	6 0	DK Br Br	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
13	"	"	25	Yes 3 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Cousin, Helen Angeloff	"	"	5 7 1/4	DK Br Br	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
14	"	"	49	" 3 1/2 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Cousin, George Kelleff	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
15	"	"	32	" 3 1/2 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Friend, Emily Nikoloff	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK Br Blue	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
16	"	"	31	" 2 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Cousin, Nikola Petroff	"	"	5 8	DK Br Br	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
17	"	"	43	" 3 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Friend, Demos Myleff	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
18	"	"	28	" 2 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Cousin, Naoum Kristanoff	"	"	5 5	DK Br Br	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
19	"	"	26	" 2 1/2 yrs	Box 389 Johnsonburg, Pa. Cousin, Pande Kristanoff	"	"	5 9 1/4	DK Br Br	"	"	"	May 20/14	"	22							
20	"	"	45	" 7 yrs	Friend, Fone Petrosi Kerneth, Ind.	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Br Br	"	" Capone	"	May 20/14	"	22							
21	Self	Self	108	No	Friend, Dmitri Stoycheff Box 10, Big Bay Mich	No	No	5 7	DK Br Br	None	Turkey Bitula	Quebec	Oct 13/13	Montreal	May 23							

Grand Trunk Ry.
Michigan Central Ry.
Wabash Ry.
Erie Ry.
Upper Foot Bridge
Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS B.**

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, 12 CHAS

Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Nov 1-19-21*  
**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

7

11-2863

437

PER *Canadian Pacific* (PACIFIC) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Wagen</i>	<i>Emil</i>	24	m	Black	Yes	Switzerland	German	<i>Left New York</i>	<i>Poster: Emil Wagen, Sr., Inspector General</i>	<i>France</i>	✓
2	<i>Ducamp</i>	<i>André</i>	43	m	Merchant	"	France	French	<i>Left New York</i>	<i>Strangers, 2121 Avenue de la Paix, Paris, France.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	✓
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*Arthur J. O'Connell, Jr. Insp.*  
*Reuben A. Wahl*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, household, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50. No</i>		<i>In Transit # 25121 ✓ City, Conn., Goldthorpe, Conn. France. Visitors No address. Montreal, Quebec, Canada.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Med Br. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Lyons</i>	<i>Hanover</i>	<i>Apr 23/14</i>	<i>Eng. Indus.</i>	<i>Apr 29</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50. No</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med Br. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Las Vegas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 23/14</i>	<i>Eng. Indus.</i>	<i>Apr 29</i>		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. F. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L. F. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

*William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

11-2063

438

PER *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		PORT	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.											
Debarred	Rosenfeld	Louis	34	M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo											
Debarred	Rosenfeld	Sadie	33	F	M Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
Debarred	"	Jack	7	M	S. Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	"	"	"											
Debarred	"	Hilda	5	F	S. Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	"	"	"											
Debarred	Barnett	Aron	23	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	"	do	do	wife - Sarah - White Clapton Road, London, Eng.	"	"											
Debarred	Spooner	Nellie	42	F	Restaurant	"	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband - Arthur - 54 Oxford - Toronto, Ont.	Conn.	Saginaw											
7	Harron	Ada	43	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Hughes - Nathan - 93 Broadview St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia											
8	Fitzpatrick	Ruby	24	F	M None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Guelph	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia											
9	Cestac	Albert	27	M	Comm. Trav.	"	"	France	French	France	St. Claude	"	France	"											
10	Meyer	Friedrich	46	M	S. Gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Dutton	"	N.Y.	New York											
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, ny*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS B

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, society, soci- ety, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination <i>May</i> <i>1914</i>		
1	Contract Laborer.	Yes. <i>U.S. 300</i>	No	—	Bro-in-law-Joseph Richardson <i>Buffalo, ny</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Br	None	Russia Riga	See	4/14/14	Audania	" 11		
2	L.P.C.	—	No	—	Same as above	"	"	"	Good	No	55	Br	"	England Riga	See	4/14/14	"	" 11		
3	L.P.C.	—	No	—	Same as above	"	"	"	Good	No	—	Br	"	" London	See	4/14/14	"	" 11		
4	L.P.C.	—	No	—	Same as above	"	"	"	Good	No	—	Br	"	" London	See	4/14/14	"	" 11		
5	L.P.C.	25	No	—	For Mrs Joseph Richardson <i>Buffalo, ny</i>	"	"	"	Good	No	56 1/2	Br	"	England London	See	4/14/14	"	" 11		
6	Contract Laborer	Yes. <i>U.S. 40</i>	No	—	Various <i>1913</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Br	"	" London	See	4/14/14	Audania	" 15		
7	"	30	No	—	424 Columbia - <i>Philadelphia</i>	"	"	"	Good	No	52	Br	"	" London	See	4/14/14	Audania	" 17		
8	Yes. <i>U.S. 70</i>	No	—	—	Miss. Charles B. <i>161 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Br	None	England Brighton	See	4/14/14	Audania	" 18		
9	Self	100	No	—	Sh. Claude, Toulouse, France	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	Br	"	France Toulouse	See	4/14/14	Audania	" 24		
10	"	125	No	—	No address	"	"	"	Good	No	59	Br	"	Germany Posen	"	4/14/14	Audania	" 24		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

*William R. O'Donnell*  
Immigrant Inspector. 1st Charge

11-1200



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

9

11-2003

439

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

439														
PER														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	
14205	Douglas	William D. R.	34	M	Printer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Cousin, John Robertson 234 Code St. N. W. Montreal	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred	Don King	Annie	20	F	Shipping Clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Ellen Jenkins, 88 Princess St. Dundee, Scotland.	Pa	Drexel Hill	
14230	Delator	William	20	M	Shipping Clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Niag Falls	Sister, Mrs. Mary Black 335 Bridge St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niag Falls	
14232	Follon	James	23	M	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Anna Hinton 32 Elgong St. Kingston, Ont.	NY	Auburn	
5	Millar	Mary	28	F	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edinburgh	Bro John, 22 Fountain Ridge Edinburgh, Scotland	N. Falls		
6	Habermehl	George R.	19	M	Farmer	yes	Germany	German	Canada	St. Catharines	Father: Johannes, Lauterbach, Germany.	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*, 191

**CLASS B**

COVER)

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	yes Self.	21 No	No address	No	No	5 3 1/2	Med Br Gr	None	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	June 10/13	Cassandra	Feb 1/14				
2	L.P.G.	31 No	Brent Walter Jones - Pa Rosedale Hill, Del Co., Pa	" " "	"	5	Med Br Br	"	" Dundee Quebec	Dundee	Sept 7/13	Letitia	May 7				
3	"	20 No	No address	" " "	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	" Edinburgh	"	June 10/13	Cassandra	Mar 14/14				
4	"	60 No	Bro. Alexander, 6 Capital st, Auburn NY Employer: Mrs Anna Kip	" " "	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	" Dundee St Johns	St Johns	Apr 14/13	Letitia	Mar 14/14				
5	"	15 Yes 1912	722 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls NY	" " "	"	5 2	Med Br Haz	"	" Edinburgh Quebec	Quebec	May 1/14	Cassandra	May 21				
6	"	11 No	Robert Albert Goager 2221 Chestnut St, Phila, Pa	" " "	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	" Hannover Lautbach	"	Oct 7/13	Letitia	24				

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. R.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

William P. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, 10th



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 10

11-2663

440

PER

*French*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liloff	Mitko	54	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Welland	Mother: Gena, Haskovo, Bulgaria.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Liloff	Liloff	15	F								Mother: " " " "	"	"	
3	Liloff	Jovan	18	M								" " " "	"	"	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Hagar's Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

**CLASS B**

**1. Overview**

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

## CLASS B.

William P. Galdwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

//

11-2863

441

PER

*Italian*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Adorante</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Laborn</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Cath.</i>	<i>Wife: Marie - St. Cath. Ont.</i>	<i>Pt. Bonaventure</i>		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Contract Laborer	No	Cousins: Marino Pace Coatesville - Pa.	No	No	No	No	53	Br Br	Italy Acri	Halifax	23 Aug 1913	Napoli	May 1914		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *William P. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2663

442

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

442															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Losh	Basyl	18	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	Lifschitz	Dora	25	F	S Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	much: Chlawn, Roman 56 Boulevard St. Toronto, Canada.	MD	Baltimore	
14203	Shapiro	Samuel	19	M	Cutter (Tailor)	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michael Vilna, Russia	NY	New York	
Debarred	Tristoff	Toncho	23	M	M Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Wife, Angelina Belstence, Bulgaria	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Aquikis	Nicenty	22	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	Grandfather, Antoni Gliniski 62 Euclid av. Toronto	Pa	Kingston	
Debarred	Lazaroff	Aleksander	20	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Welland	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls	
7	Snowden	Grace	62	F	Wd None	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	son, Joseph Cobalt, Ont	R.D.	Ashton	
8	Sima	Ferruta	46	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Welland	No relatives	Hungary		
9	Amey	Percy	33	M	S Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	"	Pa	Coopersburg	
Debarred	Pasvoff	George	38	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives	NY	Niagara Falls	
11	Holm	Edvard	30	M	S Freiman	"	"	Sunderland	Scand	Sunderland	Oppengende	Brother, Fritz Hoff, 22 Stale St. Christiania Norway	"	Buffalo	
12	Jurgens	Peter	22	M	S Sailor	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	"	"	"	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative person, or by any corporation, firm, society, non- profitability, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, or to perform any profession, or to engage in any trade, or to engage in any industry, or to engage in any commerce, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	LP.C.	18 No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Austria Turin	Halifax	May 1913	Unk	Apr. 25
2	"	"	9 No		Anton Engelst Dresden, 1000 N. Delaware St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Russia Moscow	Halifax	May 1913	"	" 25
3	"	"	35 No		Cousin David Davanig 85 Forsyth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	" Vilna	"	July 1913	"	Feb. 26/14
4	"	C. L. within year	7 No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK Blk Br	"	Bulgaria Delatince	Quebec	June 1913	"	May 3
5	"	"	125 No		Born. Yugoslav. 216 Rockwood St. Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	No	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Gray	"	Russia Pinsko	"	June 1913	"	" 7
6	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			No address	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Bulgaria Tolia	Halifax	Feb 1913	"	" 10
7	"	"	7 Yes 2 yrs Berkeley Mich 1912		San. Sarah Jagger Box 63 Adeline, Ind.	"	"	"	Smiling	"	5 2	Med Br Blue	"	England Bernley	Mont'	July 1913	"	" 12
8	"	"	40 No		Wife: Ravitch Elkos, Hungary	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Hungary Biko	Halifax	1914	Unk	" 18
9	"	"	125 Yes 7 yrs		Cooper, J. Cooperburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	"	England Jersey				
10	Self	LP.C.	10 No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Br Br	Scar left hand of forehead	Turkey Larva	St. John's	Jan 1914	Unk	May 22
11	"	"	30 Yes 6 yrs Various Mich 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	None	Sardinia Ollegonda	Mont'	May 1914	Brand	" 22
12	"	"	70 No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Norway Christiana	"	May 1914	"	" 22

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



7

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2—Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO *13*

11-2965

443

PER *Russian American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Raitcheff Ivan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labron</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>wife: Genia Raitcheff, Leno, Bulgaria</i>	<i>NY Buffalo</i>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Magar Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>50.00</i>		<i>Koussin, Peter Atanasoff</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Sera</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>Harsh</i>	<i>May 2</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *William R. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after part the own journey, whether paid by a relative, friend, or by any other person, and, if so, name, relationship, and address.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1	Yes	L.P.C.	50.00		Brother: Petar Atanasoff 189 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5'6 1/2	Med Br	None	Bulgaria	Senia	Oct 19/13	Harold	May 2			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.

11-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-2063

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

444

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Centris</i>	<i>Frank</i>	31	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives	England		
2	<i>Blanchemant</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	24	M	Laborer			France	French		St. Catharines	Father: Auguste Blanchemant, Mondorve, France.	Tex	San Antonio	
3	<i>Tubin</i>	<i>Leah</i>	38	F	None			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Sister, Amelia Citzmann, 121 Dufferin St. Toronto	NY	Buffalo	
4		<i>Minnie</i>	15	F								Aunt do do			
5		<i>Selig</i>	12	M								Aunt do do			
6		<i>Mary</i>	8	F		No	No					Aunt do do			
7		<i>Gittel</i>	3	F								Aunt do do			
8	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Florence</i>	36	F		yes	yes	England	English	Left US at New York		Kush, Hugh, 18 Kilmeth av. Toronto	England		
9	<i>Larous</i>	<i>Charles</i>	21	M	Laborer			Ireland	Irish		St. Catharines	Federickton N.S. Canada mother, Mary.	NY	Buffalo	
10	<i>Carton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	22		merchant							Kingstown, Ireland mother, Amy			
11	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>Albert</i>	22	M	Goldminer			England	English	England	Essex	Spencer, Harry, England Sister, Mrs. Daisy Brown	Canada	Montreal	
12	<i>Mallett</i>	<i>Edward</i>	19	M	Boxmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Falls View, Niagara Falls, Ont.	NY	Niagara Falls	
13	<i>Roobol</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	56	M	boxmaker			Holland	Dutch		Toronto	No relatives		Buffalo	
14	<i>Roobol</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	50	F	None										
15	<i>Roobol</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	28	M	machinist										
16	<i>Nikoltsheff</i>	<i>Kostantin</i>	18	M	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian					Pa Lebanon	
17	<i>Tschoff</i>	<i>Wladimir</i>	25	M								Wife Raina			
18	<i>Dodoff</i>	<i>Neno</i>	30	M							Hamilton	Ordok Bulgaria mother, Feliza	Mont	Shelton	
19	<i>Neen</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	25	F	Domestic			England	English	England	Maryport	Maryport, Eng. Grandmother	NY	Buffalo	
20	<i>Boyd</i>	<i>Mary</i>	8	F	Child			England	English			Same as above			
21	<i>Kerton</i>	<i>Charles A. Mc</i>	19	M	Machinist			Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Conetanguishan	Father, Peter abriden Scotland			
22	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Peter</i>	27	M	Barber			Ireland	Irish		Merritton	No relatives		New York	
23	<i>Silber</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	F	Domestic			Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Grand mother: Esther Bronstein - 27 Alice St. Toronto, Canada.			
24	<i>Gustafson</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	24	M	Engineer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Left US at Niagara Falls	London	No relatives	Canada		
25	<i>Olson</i>	<i>David C.</i>	27	M	Machinist					Left US at Niagara Falls			Canada		
26	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>David C.</i>	58	M	Writer			England	Scottish	Left US at New York	England	No relatives in Canada	England		
27		<i>Alice</i>	55	F	None			England	English	Left US at New York			England		
28		<i>Erlyn</i>	25	F				England	Scottish	Left US at New York			England		
29		<i>Alice</i>	23	F						Left US at New York			England		
30	<i>Dodoff</i>	<i>Nenko</i>	30	M	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Hamilton	Wife Raina Ordok Bulgaria	NY	Buffalo	

NOT USED

86

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*James H. Pierce, Immigration Inspector*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS B**

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 1914

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and in what country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	50. No	-	-	Father, George, in transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Br Br	None	England Manchester	Quebec	June 4/13	Laurentia	Apr. 25	
2	no	100. No	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	France Vendome	"	May 7/13	"	30	
3	yes. Husband	40. No	-	-	Husband, Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK Blk Br	"	Russia Czarnik	St John's	Feb 6/14	Teutonic	May 2	
4	Father	No	-	-	786 Belmont Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 6/14	"	2	
5	"	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 6/14	"	2	
6	"	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 6/14	"	2	
7	"	No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	DK Br Br	"	"	"	Feb 6/14	"	2	
8	Husband	100. No	-	-	Father, John W. Dwyer, 87 High St, Boston, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr Br Blue	"	England Boston	Mont'l	May 16/13	Canada	4	
9	L.P.C.	14 No	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br. Blue	"	Ireland Dublin	Halifax	Apr 17/14	Teutonic	5	
10	L.P.C.	6 No	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Br Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 17/14	"	5	
11	"	53 No	-	-	Bro James, Highland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England Exmouth	Quebec	May 1/14	Teutonic	6	
12	yes Self	33 No	-	-	Bro John, 442 (Rear) 5th St Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	England Fulham	Quebec	May 1/14	Megantic	May 6	
13	"	104. No	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr Br Blue	"	Holland Dordrecht	Montreal	Aug 25/13	Laurentia	7	
14	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Aug 25/13	"	7	
15	"	30. No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Aug 16/13	Teutonic	7	
16	Father	27 No	-	-	Father, Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Blk Br	"	Bulgaria Gornikotepe	Halifax	Apr 1/14	Canada	8	
17	L.P.C.	26 No	-	-	236 E. Madison St, Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	Apr 13/14	"	8	
18	L.P.C.	80 No	-	-	Uncle, Stoyko Jankoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Blk Br	"	"	"	Apr 13/14	"	8	
19	"	34. No	-	-	236 E. Madison St, Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Blk Br	"	"	"	Apr 13/14	"	8	
20	"	No	-	-	Friend, Delyko Jankoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Blk Br	"	"	"	Apr 13/14	"	8	
21	"	15. No	-	-	Box 139, Barlowton, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	England Porton	Mont.	May 1/14	Canada	10	
22	Contract Laborer	180. No	-	-	Sister, Mary Boyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 1/14	"	10	
23	"	25. No	-	-	210 Hudson - Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 1/14	"	10	
24	"	50. No	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr Br Blue	"	"	"	May 1/14	"	10	
25	"	30. No	-	-	Bro James, 342, 57th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Halifax	May 7/14	Teutonic	May 5/14	
26	"	1000. No	-	-	Grand Mother, Mrs. Norm. Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	"	Ireland Dublin	Quebec	Oct 24/13	Canada	20	
27	"	No	-	-	Flat, 334 - 8th St, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br Br	"	Russia Warsaw	"	June 15/13	Megantic	23	
28	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr Br Blue	"	Sweden Stockholm	Montreal	Apr 25/13	Canada	23	
29	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
30	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
31	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
32	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
33	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
34	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
35	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
36	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
37	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
38	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
39	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
40	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
41	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
42	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
43	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
44	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
45	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
46	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
47	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
48	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
49	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
50	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
51	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
52	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
53	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
54	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
55	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
56	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
57	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
58	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
59	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
60	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
61	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
62	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
63	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
64	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
65	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
66	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
67	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
68	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
69	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
70	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
71	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
72	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
73	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
74	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	
75	"	No	-	-	Lyndon, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	Apr 25/13	"	23	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Mar 1 - 11 Oct*  
*Nov. 12 - 29 Oct.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

15

11-2863

445

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Debarred Dimeff</i>	<i>Petro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M M Laborer</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife. Sofia, Edipare, Turkey</i>	<i>Ind Kenneth</i>		
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*, 191

**CLASS B**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last depart-ure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	No	<i>L.P.C.</i> <i>Self</i>	<i>45</i>	No			<i>Friend, Tony Petrosi,</i> <i>Kenneth, Ind.</i>	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4 1/2	DK	SB	Br	None	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Copare</i>	<i>Dubuc</i>	<i>May 14</i>	<i>Mequatic</i>	<i>May 23</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
N. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ New Central Ry.  
W. B. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. F. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L. F. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS B.**

*William P. Baldwin*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

11-1104



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

0320 TOW



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

446

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

**NOT USED**

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May* 1914, 191

CLASS **G** TAXABLE.

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, the master, the shipowner, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes L.P.C. 17	yes	Friend, Arthur Anonoff, 467 8th St. W. Montreal, Can.	No	No	No	Good	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	Bulgaria	Padenowa	Portland	Apr 22/14	Germania	Apr 25		
2	" L.P.C. 31	"	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Apr 22/14	"	" 25		
3	" 116	"	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	Turkey	Jarvo	"	Apr 22/14	Gymic	" 26		
4	" L.P.C. 8	"	Bro, Yasi, 301 Coleman St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	Russia	Segebuszyn	NY	July 2/13	Unk	" 26		
5	" 30	"	Cousin, Karakin Vostrenchukin, 1324 French St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	Turkey	Arak	"	July 19/13	"	Feb 2/14		
6	" L.P.C. 30	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Br	Br	Bulgaria	Karlo	"	Jan 4/14	unk	Apr 29		
7	" L.P.C. 70	"	Friend, Minka Friedoff, 198 Elm St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	Oct 22/13	Unk	Apr 29		
8	" L.P.C. 25	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Jan 4/14	unk	" 29		
9	" L.P.C. 31	"	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Br	Blk	"	"	"	Sept 1913	Cedric	" 29		
10	" 1	"	57 Commerce St. London, Engl	"	"	"	"	5 8	P	Br	Blk	Arg. Rep.	Ruano Ayres	"	July 5/13	Baltic	" 29		
11	" 36	"	Employer, Gasco Co. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	Br	Gr	Ireland	Belfast	"	Apr 13/14	Compania	" 30		
12	" 50	"	Sister, Maria Constantine, 1451 1/2 St. N. York, England	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Br	Hay	England	Oxford	"	March 14/14	K. Wilhelm	" 30		
13	" 52	"	Uncle, Mariano Constante, 1451 1/2 St. N. York, England	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	Br	Hay	Italy	Villettri	"	Sept 1913	Canada	May 1		
14	" 1	"	Visitor, Woodstock, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Br	Columbia	Baranquilla	"	Aug 1913	Bina Sigmond	" 1		
15	" 259	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	DK	Hay	Ireland	Fimerick	Portland	Apr 14/14	Andania	" 2		
16	" 500	"	Wife, Desere, 1330 1/2 St. North Lyons, France	"	"	"	"	5 11	med	Br	Hay	France	Lyons	NY	Apr 14/14	Lucastonia	" 3		
17	" 300	"	Wife, 19 Salmon St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	Br	Hay	Germany	Seitzje	"	May 14/14	Graf Walden	" 3		
18	" L.P.C. 7	"	Friend, 145 1/2 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	Br	Hungary	Katecko	"	May 23/13	Germania	" 4		
19	" 1	"	Friend, 1103 1/2 St. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	med	Br	Blk	Ireland	Doon	"	Oct 7/13	Baltic	" 5		
20	" 25	"	Friend, Mrs. Robert M. Cornell, 3410 1/2 St. Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	Br	Br	"	Belfast	Portland	May 13/13	Teutonic	May 14		
21	" Contrast Laborer	"	Employer, International Hotel, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fr	DK	Br	England	S. of N. H. H.	NY	May 14/14	Oceanic	May 8		
22	" Contrast Laborer	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	DK	Hay	"	"	"	May 14/14	"	" 8		
23	" 78	"	Cousin, Mario Rao, 401 1/2 High St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	Blk	Br	Italy	Castro	"	May 14/13	R. d. Italia	" 8		
24	" 146	"	Sister, Maria Manganello, 142 Calumet St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	Br	Blk	"	Vienna	"	May 14/14	Cincinnati	May 14/14		
25	" 16	"	Bro, 385 1/2 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Hay	Russia	Czarsk	"	Apr 1913	Barcelona	March 14/14		
26	" 50	"	Aunt, Mary Henaley, 126 Johnson Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Br	England	Manchester	Portland	Apr 14/14	Andania	May 12		
27	" 800	"	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Apr 14/14	"	" 12		
28	" 16	"	Friend, Luke Miletic, 244 1/2 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 14	med	Br	Br	Hungary	Medvedica	Philad	July 1913	Unk	" 13		
29	" 4	"	Wife, Frieda, 145 1/2 St. Station, Buffalo	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	med	DK	Blue	Germany	Altona	NY	May 14/14	G. Walden	May 13		
30	" 3	"	Wife, Anna, 145 1/2 St. Station, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med	DK	Blue	"	Bremen	"	May 14/14	"	" 13		

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 18 thru 30 - R.B.

Nov. 1 thru 17 - A.R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

447

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.		12 When has been Exam.
1	<i>Ujda</i>	<i>Amela</i>	18	F	Domestic worker		Austria	Polish	Canada Hamilton		No relatives	<i>N.Y. Cassaic</i>		
2	<i>McCoy</i>	<i>Charles</i>	19	M	Planter		India	African	Canada		No relatives in Canada	<i>British N. India</i>		
3	<i>Antoni</i>		26	M	Laborer		Russia	Polish	Canada		8 Niagara St. Bathurst	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>		
4	<i>Carrelli</i>	<i>Gaudenzi</i>	23	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Canada Hamilton		No relatives	<i>N.Y. Solway</i>		
5	<i>Scime</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	42	M			Italy	Italian	Canada Hamilton			<i>Italy</i>		
6	<i>Petri</i>	<i>Amintore</i>	47	M	Laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Canada			<i>Hungary</i>		
7	<i>Popp</i>	<i>Vasile</i>	39	M	Laborer		Hungary	Hungarian	Canada			<i>Hungary</i>		
8	<i>Scuderi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	39	M	Salaman		Italy	Italian	Canada		No relatives in Canada	<i>Italy</i>		
9	<i>Cortina</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	31	M	Laborer				Canada Galt		Wife, Maria	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>		
10	<i>Cutress</i>	<i>Otto M</i>	27	M	Chemist		England	English	Canada Hamilton		Under Thomas Jefferson	<i>Italy</i>		
11	<i>Ferruccio</i>	<i>Rigo</i>	27	M	Bricklayer		Italy	Italian	Canada		No relatives	<i>Italy</i>		
12	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	Laborer		England	Irish	Canada Toronto			<i>Canada Toronto</i>		
13	<i>Ludquist</i>	<i>George</i>	37	M	Electrician		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada Toronto			<i>Sweden</i>		
14	<i>Markoff</i>	<i>Arghel</i>	24	M	Laborer		Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada Niagara Falls			<i>Ohio Barberton</i>		
15	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Richard D</i>	38	M	Manager		Australia	English	Australia Keston		Wife, Maryanna	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		
16	<i>Lapitelak</i>	<i>Anziz</i>	30	M	Laborer		Russia	Polish	Canada Thorold		Gandmirez, Russia	<i>Buffalo</i>		
17	<i>Walleth</i>	<i>John</i>	59	M	Manufacturer		England	English	Canada Auckland		No relatives	<i>New Zealand</i>		
18		<i>Elizabeth</i>	58	F	None				Canada			<i>New Zealand</i>		
19		<i>Edith</i>	34	F	None				Canada			<i>New Zealand</i>		
20	<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Kraitcho</i>	28	M	Laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Hamilton		Wife, Genia	<i>N.Y. Niagara Falls</i>		
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May* 191*4*, 191

CLASS **G** TAXABLE.

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	25	Yes	Trans 7/26/13	Sister, Maria, Vida Sept 1913 42 Street St. Cassini N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	70	4 10	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria Lemberg	N.Y.	Sept 1913	Unk	May 16
2	Yes	30	Yes	May 4/14	322 N. 4th St. St. George, B.N.D.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	B.N. India St. George	"	May 4/14	Dr. Graham	" 16
3	Yes L.P.C.	4	Yes	July 1/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Russia Dankow	"	July 1/13	Unk	" 17
4	No Self	28	Yes	13/14	106 O'Ray St. Solray N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Italy Cortigiano	N.Y.	13/14	Olympic	" 17
5	Yes Self	10	Yes	NY 5/13	Racco Summit - Italy	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Italy Radea	N.Y.	5/13	Phucos	" 17
6	"	13	Yes	Phila 6/13	Dec wife - Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Italy Lunito	N.Y.	6/13	Phucos	" 17
7	"	14	Yes	Phila 6/13	Koloson - Hungary	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Hungary Koloson	Phila	6/13	Phucos	" 18
8	Yes	30	Yes	NYC 12/18/14	Phila Dec wife - Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Hungary Koloson	Phila	6/13	Phucos	" 18
9	Yes	120	Yes	May 13/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	DK	Blue	"	"	Italy Messina	N.Y.	May 13/13	Phucos	" 18
10	"	65	Yes	Feb 1/14	Friend, James Cottrell	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	DK	Br	"	"	Rome	"	Feb 1/14	Phucos	" 18
11	"	20	Yes	Apr 18/14	132 Main St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	England London	"	Apr 18/14	Phucos	" 21
12	L.P.C.	17	Yes	June 2/13	Russia Italy	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Italy Treviso	"	June 2/13	Phucos	" 21
13	"	150	Yes	May 13/14	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Sweden Malback	"	May 13/14	Phucos	" 21
14	"	105	Yes	May 14/14	Malback, Sweden	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Turkey Laera	"	May 14/14	Phucos	" 21
15	"	30	Yes	May 14/14	Laera, Turkey	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	DK	Blue	"	"	N. Zealand Thames	N.Y.	May 14/14	Phucos	" 22
16	Physically Defective	"	"	May 13/14	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Russia Gandmiraz	"	May 13/14	Phucos	" 23
17	"	700	Yes	May 13/14	Residence, Epazim	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England Bilston	"	May 13/14	Phucos	" 23
18	"	"	Yes	May 20/14	Residence, Epazim	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland Inverness	"	May 20/14	Phucos	" 23
19	"	"	Yes	May 20/14	Residence, Epazim	"	"	"	"	5 1	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	England Bilston	"	May 20/14	Phucos	" 23
20	L.P.C.	20	Yes	May 14/14	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bulgaria Padovalova	Boston	May 14/14	Phucos	" 24

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS **C**.  
TAXABLE

William R. Caldwell  
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 to 20 - Copied by AB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

448

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case?
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Adams	Adelaide	25	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Albert - 23 Abbey St. Hill, England.	Ny	Niagara Falls	
2	Skellatley	Margaret	24	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Margaret Skellatley - 65 Arm St. Toronto, Canada.	"	"	
3	Macoma	Anna	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	Ca.	Philadelphia	
4	Greenhill	Thomas	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James Greenhill, 34 Madeline Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada	Ny	Buffalo	
5	Teft	Ernest	37	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Mont	Butte	
Debarred	Dimitt	Nikola	23	M	Labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Mother: Jesse, 468 Clinton St. Toronto, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	Manson	Thomas	38	M	Sailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winger, Ont	Father: James Swager, Winger, Ont, Canada	Ny	Watson	
8	Hewittson	John	38	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hewittson	Nancy	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hewittson	Dorothy	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Musyka	Marya	19	F	Technical	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Franciszek Jablonski, Gustuszka, 400 Cadieux St Montreal	Ch	Stanford	
12	Cohen	Michel	20	M	Helper	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	St Catharines	Bro: Daniel Cohen, 148 Kingman St, Hamilton, Canada	Ny	No Toronto	
13	Prigun	Anna	55	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	148 Kingman St, Hamilton, Canada	"	New York	
14	Schnier	Louis	20	M	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	New York	Bro: Louis Schnier, 381 Grand Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada.	"	Buffalo	
15	Izablowski	Jan	28	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor, Ont	Bro: Antoni Izablowski, 381 Grand Ave, Hamilton, Ont, Canada.	"	Holland	
16	Noroton	George Herbert	21	M	Painter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives	"	Windsor	
17	Dalby	Lodisa	47	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Charles Dalby, 4 Hazel Ave, Toronto	"	Niagara Falls	
18	Wake	Herbert	24	F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Maria Thalhimer, 284 Bay St. Hamilton, Ont	Ohio	Akron	
19	Hernev	Christian	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Windsor	No relatives	Ny	Homestead	
20	Dezac	Mary	33	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Bro: Martin Dezac, 10 St. Catharines, Ont	"	Erie	
21	Charesian	Garabed	24	M	Moulder	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St. Catharines	No relatives	Ny	Niagara Falls	
22	Kunse	Her	31	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Estonian	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	
23	"	Jaen	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Smith	William	28	M	Butler	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Mary Louise Clark, 45 Church St. E, Toronto	"	"	
25	Stewart	James C	26	M	Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Holland	No relatives	"	"	
26	Dore	Giuseppe	34	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S	"	St. Catharines	"	"	"	
Debarred	Johnson	Frederick	27	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Grimby	"	"	"	
Debarred	Temper	Frederick	20	M	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Bro: Anna Temper, Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Rozga	Anna	19	F	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	Ny	Niagara Falls	
30	Denholm	William	27	M	Stone mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	

NOT USED

90

CLASS O.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914

**CLASS G NON-TAX.**

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
													30	31	32	33					
1	Yes Self	5. 1/2	4 mos	1894	214 Niagara St, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fr Br Br	None	England	Sheffield	Quebec	May 1914	London	Apr 27	
2	"	6	15 mos	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fr Br Br	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	Dec 1911	Champion	27	
3	Employer	17	Dec 1913	Various	Dec 1913	7818 Lincoln Drive Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Red Blue	"	"	Glasgow	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Columbia	29	
4	Self	3	May 1913	Various	Dec 1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Br Br	"	"	Edinboro	Portland	Apr 1913	London	29	
5	"	10	1914	May	Buffalo	Apr 27/14	30 Niagara St Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	England	Manchester	Johns	May 27/14	Victorian	30	
6	Contract Laborer	"	Nov 1907	1897	1897	Butte, Mont	Nov 7/14	Butte, Mont	Nov 7/14	Butte, Mont	Nov 7/14	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont	Butte, Mont
7	Yes	4	1914	Nov	21/14	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr Br Br	None	Scotland	Stirling	Montreal	May 1914	London	1	
8	No	40	1914	Nov	21/14	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr Br Br	"	England	Stockport	Quebec	Nov 1914	London	2	
9	No	40	1914	Nov	21/14	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr Br Br	"	"	"	"	Nov 1914	"	2	
10	No	40	1914	Nov	21/14	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr Br Br	"	"	Leicester	"	Nov 1914	"	2	
11	No Self	37	1914	June	1913	85 South St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fr Br Blue	"	Austria	Czarnuska	Phila.	Nov 1914	Unk	4	
12	Yes	4	1913	Stanford	Nov 1913	48 Chapel St, Stanford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	DK Br Br	"	"	Sataguna	N.Y.	Apr 1914	K.A. Victorian	5	
13	Yes	80	1914	Nov	1909	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Blue	"	England	Stanes	Quebec	Nov 1914	Unk	5	
14	"	40	1914	Apr	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	Quebec	Nov 1914	Unk	6	
15	"	26	1914	May	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	N.Y.	Nov 1914	Unk	6	
16	"	160	1914	May	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England	London	Quebec	Nov 1914	Unk	6	
17	"	43	1914	Apr	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr Br Br	"	"	Wimbledon	St. John	Nov 1914	Unk	7	
18	"	10	1914	3 mo	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr Br Blue	"	"	Persepolis	Montreal	May 1914	Unk	8	
19	"	82	1914	3 mo	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	Cock marked	Hungary	St. Petersburg	Halifax	Nov 1914	Unk	9	
20	"	37	1914	May	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Hungary	St. Petersburg	N.Y.	Nov 1914	Unk	9	
21	"	45	1914	May	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"							

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

William R. Gallorn  
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 30. Entered by R. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

449

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		What has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	West	James A.	25	✓	m d Farmer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Del	Wilmington	
2	Mousley	Edward	37	✓	m m Jeweler			England	English	"	Hamilton	Cous. William Mullins	Mass	Wilmington	
3	Venting	Robert	27	✓	m d Laborer			"	"	"	Woodstock	Sister Mrs. Mary Jeffries	N.Y.	W. Falls	
4	Critcherson	Thomas W.	26	✓	m d Painter			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Gordon	George	19	✓	m d Cook			"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Buffalo	
6	Miktea	Ernest	27	✓	m m Laborer			Hungary	Rumanian	"	Thorold	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May* , 191 *4*

**CLASS C NON-TAX.**

**OVER**

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	6. Yes	6/12/14	May 20/14	Grand: James Fraser, Wife: Mary E. 8 Bleckley St. Natick, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Med Br	Blue	None	Ireland Butler	Ny	Oct 6/12	Cameron	May 22					
2	"	"	19	1914	7. Natick May 8/14	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	Blue	"	England Birmingham	Boston	June 1/14	Irwin	22					
3	"	"	14	7mo	May 24/14	2476 Whitney St. Natick, Mass.	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br	Blue	"	" Wellington	Calif	Apr 8/13	Redmond	23					
4	"	"	15	1/2 yr	5 yrs	Ny 6 May 8/14	No address	"	"	5 8	Med Br	Blue	"	Scotland Dundee	Ny	July 1908	Transeau	23					
5	% L.P.C.	3 <sup>rd</sup>	6 mos	Cleveland, O.	Oct 1913	Sister: Annie Lister, 209 Frank St. Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	5 5	Ln	Blue	"	" Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1910	Cassidy	20					
6	No	"	29	11 yrs	Tarboro May 1/14	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	Br	"	Hungary Cleveford	Ny	Dec 1902	unk	23					

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

William P. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 6  
Cap. by RB.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *20*

450

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Who has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Limitoff	Anton	21	m	Laborn	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives
2	Persic	Janje	24	m	m	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Luca
3	Mirilovic	Lavo	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan, Hungary
4	Crabtree	Ulbert	22	m	Master	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	No relatives
5	Ricciardi	Giulio	40	m	Laborn	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	"	Wife: Margaret Crabtree, 13
6	Argenti	Domenico	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammond St. Halifax, England.
7	Spoljanec	Nicola	28	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Wife: Maria
8	Miletic	Josip	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christi, Italy
9	Garnicki	Jan	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Antoinetta
10	Vosherchian	Krikor	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Force, Italy
11	Pirff	Lale	18	m	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria
12	Brook	Morris	24	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mandelina
13	Tatosian	Samas	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mandelina
14	McKinnon	Kirkor	24	m	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mandelina
15	Moskalinski	Antoni	25	m	Laborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mandelina
16	Loschirico	Nicola	37	m	m	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Wife: Mandelina
17	Nardo	Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wife: Mandelina
18	Turianoff	Kristo	24	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Wife: Mitea
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

92

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

11-4673



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS **C G**

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding with any person, company, or firm, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.  191 <i>4</i>					
1	Yes	Self	500.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	DK	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Jarvis	Halifax	May 1914	Unk	Apr 26
2	No	L.P.C.	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Majdan	Halifax	Aug 1910	"	" 27
3	No	"	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Decevac	Halifax	Mar 1912	"	" 27
4	No	L.P.C.	70.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	DK	Br	Br	"	England	Halifax	"	May 1914	Unk	" 27
5	No	L.P.C.	9.00	Yes	Sept 1911	Phil. Pa.	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	5' -	DK	Blk	Blk	"	Italy	Chieti	NY	Mar 1911	Campania	May 1
6	No	L.P.C.	10.00	Yes	Trans	NY	June 13/14	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Force	"	June 13/14	Verona	" 3
7	No	L.P.C.	10.00	Yes	Buffalo	Dec 1912	145, 11th St	Mag. Szolnok	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Topolonec	"	Sept 1912	Unk	" 4
8	No	L.P.C.	14.00	Yes	Feb 1914	Washington	Feb 1914	"	"	"	"	5' 13"	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Cigoc	"	June 13/14	Olympia	" 4
9	No	"	70.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	DK	Br	Br	"	Russia	Lapzoo	Halifax	Feb 1913	Unk	" 7
10	No	"	23.00	Yes	Trans	NY	Sept 1911	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	DK	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Egroum	NY	Sept 1911	Unk	March 14
11	No	L.P.C.	20.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	DK	Br	Br	"	Russia	Arno	Unk	Apr 1914	Unk	" 13
12	Yes	"	34.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	DK	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Musene	"	May 1914	Unk	Mar 13/14
13	No	L.P.C.	14.00	Yes	Trans	NY	June 1910	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	DK	Blk	Br	"	Turkey	Egroum	NY	Jan 1910	Unk	May 16
14	No	L.P.C.	38.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	Derik	"	July 1912	Unk	" 16
15	Yes	L.P.C.	21.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	DK	Br	Br	None	Russia	Szedhine	Unk	Dec 1913	Unk	" 17
16	No	"	300.00	Yes	104	Various	Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Surionello	Halifax	Mar 1912	Caroline	" 19
17	No	"	104.00	Yes	104	"	May 1912	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	"	"	Mar 1913	"	" 19
18	Yes	L.P.C.	4.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Lamako	Halifax	Jan 1912	Unk	" 24

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, 12 CHURCH



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 14 Nov 18 2nd in R. 13.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

451

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stapley	Cornelius	36	M	Married	Maker	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Thorold	Bro. Frederick Thorold	Mass	Holyoke	
2	Subczynski	Jozef	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes No	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
3	Juckerman	Wilhelm (on Chishall)	38	M	Married	Tailor	No No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie, 33 Dean St., London, West, England	"	"	
4	Kushner	John	23	M	Married	Worker	yes yes	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Belle, 335 River Road, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Dickie	John	32	M	Married	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie, 33 May Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
6	Hartley	William	28	M	Married	Engineer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie, 11 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Can.	Mass	Worcester	
7	Hartley	Lizzie	27	F	Married	None	"	"	English	"	"	Both in law: Ann: Annie, 2 Blenheim Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Lithia	
8	Hilde	Arthur John	2	M	Single	None	"	England	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret, 55 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
9	Holladay	Margaret	24	F	Single	Domestic	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Mathilde, 100 St. George St., Nottingham, England.	N.Y.	New York	
10	Martin	Arthur John	37	M	Married	Water	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
11	Spurken	Richard	27	M	Married	Machinist	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	"	
12	Spurken	Edith	21	F	Married	None	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Raffaele, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Springfield	
13	Spurco	Carroll	27	M	Single	Laborer	"	Italy	South Ital	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Katchoff	Vane	20	M	Single	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15	Rinaldi	Luigi	21	M	Single	"	No No	Italy	South Ital	"	"	Wife: Lydia, 500 St. George St., Galt, Ont., Canada.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
16	Bird	Edward	31	M	Married	Druggist	yes yes	England	English	"	Galt	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
17	Catcliff	William	37	M	Married	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	"	
18	"	Mary	35	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	William	12	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Cunningham	Mary	25	F	Single	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Daniel, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
21	"	Ann	21	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Pounder	John	30	M	Married	Clerk	"	England	English	"	Rebors	No relatives	Conn.	Niagara Falls	
23	Wildsmith	Eleanor	27	F	Married	None	"	"	"	"	Albany	Wife: William, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	Anderson	Johann Edward	32	M	Married	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Minnico	Wife: Gustaf, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	Atanasoff	Stane	25	M	Single	Laborer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife: Peter, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Springfield	
26	Wildsmith	Fredrick	38	M	Married	Printer	"	England	English	"	Albany	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Hannigan	Patrick	26	M	Single	Laborer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Piquet, Ont.	Wife: Mrs. Margaret, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Reid	Marjorie	40	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Peter, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	Legge	Raffaele	20	M	Single	Laborer	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Albany	Wife: Peter, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Hutton	Sarah L	38	F	Single	Dressmaker	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Wife: Peter, 100 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED

33

28 cases

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

Let names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

John Weishaar, Immigration Inspector  
Rebors & Wake

\* Catcliff, Alice  
\* Catcliff, Elsie

11-4673



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May* 1914, 191

CLASS **D**

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	No Self	150 Yes	From Portland, Apr 17/12	Sister: Mrs. Harriet Astley 151 West St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	DK	Br	Blue	None	England	Inverness	Portland	Apr 25/12	25	
2	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100 No		Uncle: James J. Stepanowicz 237 Huron St. Bay City, Mich.	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Butke	Halifax	Apr 19/12	25	
3	" Self	141 No		son: Henry Stepanowicz 1837 Madison St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Stojnow	"	Halifax	Nov 19/13	25
4	"	25 No		No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 8	Reddish	Br	Gr	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	July 14/12	26	
5	"	104 No			No	No	No	"	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Keywood	"	Quebec	May 26/12	27
6	"	47 No	From Montreal, Sept 1912	Friend: Albert Richardson 43 Hope Ave. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	"	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glyth	Quebec	Sept 24/12	27	
7	"	100 No		with father: Walter J. White See Class D Manifest	No	No	No	"	No	5 1	Br	Br	Blue	"	England	Shole of man	Montreal	Sept 15/12	27	
8	"	100 No		See Class D Manifest	No	No	No	"	No	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	Aug 19/12	27	
9	" Self	100 No		Bro-in-law: Grace Hodgson 1104 Madison St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br	Gr	None	England	Nottingham	Quebec	Nov 7/12	27	
10	Yes Self	100 No	From 1909 to 1912	Father: Leonard - 22 44 Cleveland, Ohio, May 1912	No	No	No	"	No	5 7	Br	Br	Gr	"	Germany	Crefeld	N.Y.	Feb 1909	28	
11	"	100 No	From 1903 to 1912	Father-in-law: Jacob J. B. B. B. 272 Water St. Springfield, Mass.	No	No	No	"	No	5 2	Br	Br	Blue	"	England	Seaford	Montreal	Sept 1908	28	
12	"	54 No	From 1912 to 1914	No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Straci	N.Y.	Jan 1912	29	
13	" Self	28 No	From 1912 to 1914	Bro-in-law: Andrew Basilacci 1000 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	"	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Sorovic	N.Y.	Mar 20/12	29	
14	" Self	300 No	From 1912 to 1914	No address	No	No	No	"	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	Scar over right eye.	Italy	Poggio	N.Y.	July 7/11	29	
15	" Self	100 No	From 1912 to 1914	Friend: Elmer Reed 370 E. Sarville St. Worcester, O	No	No	No	"	No	5 11 1/2	Br	Br	Br	None	England	Birmingham	Montreal	Oct 14/12	30	
16	"	100 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 9	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	Sheffield	Quebec	Oct 14/12	30	
17	"	100 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 18/12	30	
18	"	100 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Br	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Oct 18/12	30	
19	"	100 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilkeel	Halifax	Apr 23/12	30	
20	" Self	33 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	Apr 23/12	30	
21	"	32 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	Sept 24/12	30	
22	"	200 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	May 12/12	30	
23	"	10 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 11	Br	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Gottenberg	N.Y.	Oct 10/12	30	
24	"	101 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Bulgaria	Trubak	Halifax	Oct 19/12	30	
25	"	101 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Barnsley	Halifax	Oct 19/12	30	
26	"	65 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 9 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Slarry	Quebec	Jan 9/12	30	
27	" Self	60 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 1	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Stirling	Quebec	May 20/12	30	
28	"	28 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	St. Angelo	Halifax	Oct 19/12	30	
29	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	100 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 6 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	England	Sheffield	Montreal	Sept 19/12	30	
30	"	100 No	From 1912 to 1914	do	No	No	No	"	No	5 6 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 19/12	30

C. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
L. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William R. Baccini  
Immigrant Inspector, 1000



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
Copied by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *22*

452

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father, James, 7 Elizabeth St. Leeds, York, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Mc Cleener</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. John, 389, Wellington St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Huggins</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shoe Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Preston</i>	<i>Brother, James, 79, Howard St. Cambridge, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>Wells</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary, 183, Kensington St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Hazelton</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Moulder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wexford</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M. None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Milfred</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>Harte</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Bro. James, 100, Fairfield St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	
<i>10</i>	<i>Mc Carlin</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Sister, Emma Williams, 36, Bell St. Birmingham, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Orangeville</i>	
<i>11</i>	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Birmingham, England</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>Vasilov</i>	<i>Vasilov</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>13</i>	<i>Sinden</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Marie, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>14</i>	<i>Bell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Mary, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	
<i>15</i>	<i>Mc Donald</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Ont. Can. (on way to Edm.)</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Sbrocco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Ital.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Eleanor, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Rocchio</i>	<i>Donenico</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Eleanor, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>18</i>	<i>Kostiuk</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Kane</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Koren</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Moulder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Marie, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Groger</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Marie, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>21</i>	<i>Timmons</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	
<i>22</i>	<i>Sgarlata</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dealer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>24</i>	<i>Leitzman</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>House Dress</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Spreink</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kasserman</i>	<i>Saul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kobernik</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kark</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Signifier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Donthill</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Aitken</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Angela, 100, St. James St. London, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* CLASS **D**

OVER.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any address, or whether, in the case of a woman, whether in the U. S. or foreign.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	22	Yes	Grand Portland, Me. 9/13	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Br Blue	None	England	Leeds	Portland	Apr 12/13	Arabic	May 3
2	"	"	15	"	1806 Phila., Pa. May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Fr	Br Br	"	Ireland	Glasgow	NY	Aug 1906	Columbia	3
3	"	"	60	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Br Br	"	England	Dover	Halifax	Apr 22/14	Leeds	4
4	Yes	Contract Laborer	20	No	Uncle: George Hughes - 1 Craffney St. Hyllewood Pa. Brother: Robert Eiton 67 Clark St. N. Bedford Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	5' 8"	Fr	Br Br Blue	X eyes	"	Leeds	Halifax	Feb 14/14	Corsecan	4
5	"	"	105	No	Brownlaw do	"	"	No	"	"	5' 11 1/4"	Med	Br Br	None	England	Heywood	Quebec	July 9/14	Tunisian	4
6	"	Wash	-	No	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	Bedford	Montl	May 14/14	Corsecan	4
7	"	Father	-	No	Sister: Mrs Margaret Sullivan 67 Orange St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br Blue	"	"	Heywood	"	May 14/14	"	4
8	"	Self	355	No	Employer: Mrs. Smith 321 Guy Park, Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	Br Blue	"	Ireland	Killary	Quebec	May 15/14	Scandinavian	4
9	"	Employer	235	No	Bro. Thomas 145 Madison St. Grandville NY	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Med	Br Blue	"	England	Bristol	"	Oct 24/12	P. Edward	4
10	"	Self	80	No	Friend: Miss A. Parker 160 Huron St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br Br	"	"	Bolton	Halifax	Feb 13/13	Victorian	4
11	"	"	40	Yes	Uncle: William S. Wagoner 419 Michigan St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Br Br	"	"	Sanchez	Portland	Apr 13/14	Arabic	5
12	"	"	15	Yes	Friend: Mrs. Lora Reid 157 Church St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/4"	Med	Br Br	"	Greece	Lokritos	Boston	Oct 14/14	Benavente	5
13	Yes	"	80	No	Uncle: James Robinson 84 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Br Br	"	France	Paris	NY	1892	Wmk	6
14	"	"	26	No	Uncle: Mrs. Mary Clark 37 Lawrence St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fr	Br Blue	"	Scotland	Hamilton	"	July 12/14	California	6
15	"	"	60	No	Bro. Giovanni, 1774 William St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	Glasgow	Dublin	Oct 28/14	Scandinavian	7
16	"	L.P.C.	34	Yes	Uncle: Robert W. Rodino 90 Cedar St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Br Br	"	Italy	Rome	Portland	Feb 13/13	Leeds	8
17	"	L.P.C.	61	No	Friend: Adam Kane Kane, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Br Br	None	"	"	Halifax	Apr 19/14	Campanella	8
18	"	"	500	Yes	Cousin, do	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	Med	Br Blue	None	Russia	Lisczynka	NY	May 10/14	Victorian	8
19	"	L.P.C.	14	No	Austrian Consul New York	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/4"	Med	Br Br	"	"	Alida	Quebec	Aug 14/14	Scandinavian	8
20	"	L.P.C.	-	Yes	Uncle: Thomas Timmons 29 Boggs St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med	Br Blue	Cockmarked	Austria	Kreuzberg	Portland	Apr 6/13	Frankford	8
21	"	"	9	No	Cousin: Mariano Casape 1109 Federal St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	Fr	Br Blue	None	England	Blackpool	Quebec	June 1/14	Tunisian	8
22	"	"	136	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	Med	Br Br	"	Italy	Inver	NY	Feb 1914	Francisco	9
23	"	"	40	"	Cousin: Samuel Foreman 19 Dewey St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Br	Br Br	"	"	"	"	Feb 1914	"	9
24	"	"	30	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	Br Br	"	Russia	Jytomitz	Quebec	Nov 16/14	mt Purple	10
25	"	L.P.C.	23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fr	Red Blue	"	"	Apt	Halifax	July 1914	Campanella	10
26	"	L.P.C.	20	Yes	Cousin: Jettich Dorazuki 1013 Grand Ave. Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br Br	"	"	Castroville	NY	June 1/14	Wmk	10
27	"	Contract Laborer	27	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	Br	Br Blue	"	"	Roslanka	Halifax	Apr 17/14	Wmk	10
28	"	L.P.C.	15	No	No address	"	"	No	"	"	5' 6 1/4"	Med	Br Blue	"	England	Bryn	Quebec	Apr 1/14	Corsecan	10
29	"	L.P.C.	27	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br. Hy.	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	June 1/14	Tunisian	11
30	"	"	107	No	Miss Annie Park 160 Huron St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br. Grey	"	England	Careville	NY	July 1/14	Campanella	11

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William P. Baldwin

11-4073

Immigrant Inspector, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New 1 show 30  
Copies by DB.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

453

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Grumnicki	Holic	39	M	Laborm	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Rupert, BC	Wife: Helena Pazminic, Russia	NY	New York	
2	Romazuk	Nichori	24	M	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	St. William	Wife: Anna Ovobuzin, Russia	"	"	
3	Shepherd	Ernest J.	21	M	Hand	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Friend: Harry Hardie, 217 Murray St E, Hamilton	"	Niagara Falls	
4	White	Sydney E.	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emily 86 Alexander St Hamilton	Conn	New Haven	
Debarred	Lialloreto	Oscar	19	M	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	No address.	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred	Bennett	Edward	23	M	Enameller	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Pittsburg	
7	Maczkowski	Andrzej	26	M	Miner	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalt	"	NY	New York	
8	Hensen	Jacob	50	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Estonian	"	Cochran	No relatives!	"	"	
Debarred	Ambidge	Walter	30	M	Cacker	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Wife: Mrs. J. A. Thompson 36 Grange Ave Toronto	"	Buffalo	
10	Watson	Ramona	30	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Oshawa	Oshawa, Ont. Can.	NY	Amsterdam	
11	Thompson	Elizabeth	28	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	No relatives	NY	Wyoming	
12	Brown	Ann E.	27	F	Domestic	"	"	B. N. In Africa	"	"	Toronto	"	NY	Field	
Debarred	Evans	Arthur E.	19	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Uncle: John Galtay 402 Bay St N. Hamilton	Ohio	Edinboro	
Debarred	Baird	Alfred	21	M	Waiter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	22 Trinity St Toronto	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred	Ukin	Matthew	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
Debarred	Silber	Chaim	25	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Rebecca 57 Manning Toronto, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
Debarred	Drozzi	Andrea	20	M	Laborm	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	St. Cath	No address.	NY	Buffalo	
18	Pozza	Antonio	32	M	Laborm	"	"	Austria	North Italian	"	No Bay	No address.	Pa	Irwin	
19	Cleary	John	40	M	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Cath	Wife: Bridget 19 Russell Ave, St. Cath.	NY	N. Falls	
20	Westberg	Oskar	34	M	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	N. Falls	No relatives	NY	N. Falls	
21	Sumner	Thomas	25	M	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	Gloucester	Uncle: Herbert Dean 56 Harry Ave Toronto	Mass	Boston	
22	Kirby	Albert	28	M	Laborm	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Akron	
23	Paganini	Lucrezio	35	M	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	Winnipeg	No relatives.	NY	New York	
24	Stewart	Alice	31	F	None	"	"	England	English	"	Wingham	"	"	"	
25	Stewart	Malcolm	30	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Schofield	John W.	33	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Buffalo	
27	Dimitroff	Vassil	24	M	Laborm	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	Father-in-law: Jankel Essenberg 172 Manning Ave, Toronto	Ohio	Kent	
28	Borenstein	Rafael	35	M	Turnsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	NY	New York	
29	Borenstein	Rachel	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Cicero	Santo	23	M	Laborm	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Hamilton	Father: Nicola Castro Reale, Italy	MD	Baltimore	

NOT USED

95

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4873



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS D

MONTH OF May 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								1914
1	Yes Self	No				Friend, Michael Makarov	No	57	Br	Blue	Russia	Kamini's	Halifax	May 12	Unk	May 12				
2	"	108	Yes	Aug 1912	NYC	Grand, George Kaspar	"	59	Med	Br	"	Wolozin	NY	Jan 1912	Kurich	" 12				
3	"	4	No			Friend, Thomas Dixon	"	58	Ruddy	Aub. Br	England	London	Dublin	May 1911	Testonick	" 12				
4	"	25	Yes	3rd. M. Haven	Aug 1912	Bro. Christoph	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	"	Bedford	St. John's	May 1911	Jonson	" 13				
5	L.P.C.	1300	Yes	Trans	NY	no address	"	53 1/2	"	Br. H.	Italy	Pollo	NY	1912	Meadogga	" 13				
6	Contract Laborer	3700	Yes	Trans	NY	George Dix	"	510 1/2	"	Br. Br.	England	London	Halifax	1912	Turner	" 14				
7	"	8700	Yes	Trans	NY	No address	"	59	"	Br Br	Austria	Bochnia	NY	1912	K. A. Victoria	" 14				
8	"	125	"	1912	Trans	"	"	57	"	Br Blue	Russia	Felin	"	1907	Unk	" 14				
9	No - L.P.C.	15	No			"	"	510	Med	Br Blue	England	Northampton	Dublin	1912	Ascanis	" 15				
10	Yes Self	2700	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	54	"	Br. Br.	England	Purish	Portland	1912	Cyprian	" 15				
11	"	6000	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	5	Med	Br. Br.	Scotland	Elgin	Dub	1912	Hefferman	" 16				
12	"	8000	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	54	Black	Black Br.	B. M. L.	Samuel Ramon	NY	1912	Sigismund	" 16				
13	No Contract Laborer					Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	58	Med	Br Br	England	Widburn	Portland	1912	Canada	" 16				
14	Yes L.P.C.	50	"	3mo	Dec 1912	No address	"	57	Med	Br Blue	Ireland	Newry	Halifax	1912	Hefferman	" 17				
15	" L.P.C.	10	No			"	"	54	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 17				
16	" L.P.C.	1500	No			Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	55	"	Br. Blue	Russia	Kiev	Dub	1912	Megantie	" 17				
17	" L.P.C.	3200	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	58 1/2	Br	Br Br	Italy	Atre	Portland	1912	Hammond	" 18				
18	"	5200	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	59	Med	Br Br	Austria	Coritale	NY	1912	Zalouf	" 18				
19	"	6000	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	53 1/2	"	Br Blue	Ireland	Kindare	Dub	1912	Unk	" 18				
20	"	3000	No			No address	"	57	Fr.	Lk. Blue	Sweden	Sura	Dub	1912	Ultomae	" 18				
21	"	2500	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	59 1/2	Br	Br Blue	England	Manchester	Portland	1912	Cyprian	" 18				
22	"	4700	No			Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	57	Med	Br Blue	"	Harley	Dublin	1912	Jonson	" 19				
23	"	4000	No			No address	"	510 1/2	Br	Br Br	Italy	Legnano	Halifax	1912	Turner	" 19				
24	"	4000	No			No address	"	52	Med	Br Br	England	Widburn	Dublin	1912	George	" 19				
25	"	6500	No			No address	"	54	Med	Br Br	"	London	"	1912	"	" 19				
26	No L.P.C.	2	No			No address	"	58 1/2	Med	Br Br	"	Leeds	"	1912	Virginian	" 20				
27	Yes	2130	No			Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	56 1/2	Med	Br Br	Turkey	Sarva	Halifax	1912	Compans	" 20				
28	"	436	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	53 1/2	"	Lk. Blue	Russia	Warsaw	NY	1912	Verence	" 20				
29	"	436	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	54	"	Br. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	" 20				
30	Contract Laborer	58	Yes	Trans	NY	Bro. Mrs. L. E. Harrowen	"	51	Br	Br Br	Italy	Castro Real	"	1912	Compans	" 20				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William A. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector. 10



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
copied by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

"  
" *photo page*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *24*

454

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Wothery</i>	<i>BSS James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland Scotch</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	
2	<i>Courcier</i>	<i>BSS Adrien</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Machine Operator</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>France French</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>BSS Henrietta</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>BSS Annie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Chambermaid</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Ireland Irish</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Father: Dennis, Cross Maglen, Ireland.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	
5	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>BSS Richard</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Germany Hebrew</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Malka, 27 Helmsford St., Berlin, Germany.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4673



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May* 191*4*, 191

CLASS D

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	300	Yes	Friend William Maxwell	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med	Br	None	Scotland Irvine	Montreal	May 23		1914	
2	"	200	Yes	Aunt, Madame Schultze	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Br	"	France Vannes	Quebec	May 23			
3	Self	200	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br	Br	"	Germany La Courmayeur	Montreal	May 23			
4	Self	150	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	Br	"	Ireland Blackbridge	Quebec	May 23			
5	"	100	Yes	St. Louis, Mo. 19	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	"	Germany Whonke	Montreal	May 24			

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
L. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

William P. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 5  
Exp. by R.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-08

455

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a dis- abled person.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Schafer</i>	<i>Sydia</i>	✓ 22	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Sondon	Sister, Mrs. Kate Steinman, 56 Craig St. Berlin, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	<i>Bloomfield</i>	<i>Mice</i>	✓ 17	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Sister, Mrs. Bloomfield, Waterford, Ont., Canada.	Pa.	Elkspork	
3	<i>Kallar</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ 45	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Donthill, Ont.	710 relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
4	<i>Beckett</i>	<i>Albert S.</i>	✓ 25	M	M	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Mother, Jane E. Beckett, 44 Niagara St. St Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
5	"	<i>Mary</i>	✓ 23	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Jacob Stein, Hallowell, Ont.	"	"	
6	<i>Mattew</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	✓ 37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kentworth	Father, Charles Lambert, Beverly, Ont.	N.Y.	Egg Harbor	
7	<i>Beckett</i>	<i>Alice</i>	✓ 19	F	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Grandmother, Jane E. Beckett, 44 Niagara St. St Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
8	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Arthur C.</i>	✓ 25	M	A	Photo Engraver	yes	yes	"	English	"	Aurora, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Lillie Doolittle, Aurora, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
9	<i>Cowling</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓ 49	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Gobowry, Ont.	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	
10	<i>Cowling</i>	<i>Annie Martha</i>	✓ 43	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Cowling</i>	<i>William John</i>	✓ 9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	<i>Cowling</i>	<i>Martha Pauline</i>	✓ 11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	✓ 53	M	M	Painter & Decorator	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin, Ont.	Son, Emil, Theresa St. Berlin, Ont., Can.	Pa.	Wilkesboro	
14	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Anna M.</i>	✓ 53	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son,	"	"	
15	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Mata</i>	✓ 18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro,	"	"	
16	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Edith</i>	✓ 15	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Ellothilda</i>	✓ 13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Pierella</i>	✓ 11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	<i>Huber</i>	<i>Rose</i>	✓ 9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	<i>Curuthol</i>	<i>George W.</i>	✓ 20	M	A	Clerk	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St Catharines	Father, Mrs. Curuthol, St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
21	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	✓ 44	M	M	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Lithia	
22	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Emily P.</i>	✓ 42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Aimee</i>	✓ 16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Frank H.</i>	✓ 14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Stanley M.</i>	✓ 5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Margaret C.</i>	✓ 16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Walter John</i>	✓ 32	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Annie - 2 Colman Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	"	Lithia	
28	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Maria</i>	✓ 39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law,	"	"	
29	<i>Wilde</i>	<i>Walter Samuel</i>	✓ 5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	<i>Haley</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ 43	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Parry Sound	Amish, Patten, Parry Sound, Ont., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

97

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Arthur J. O'Connell, Inspector.*  
*James J. O'Connell*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May* 191*4*, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether title paid the owner, parent, any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	25	Yes 2 mo Adams	May 15/13	Sister, Mabel Schaper 249 Delaware St. Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	Br	Br	None	Canada Berlin	May Falls	Apr 25/14	ST-100	Apr. 25		
2	"	26	No		Brother, Mrs. Peter B. Adams 1209 St. Lawrence St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	L	Br	Blue	"	Waterford	"	Apr 25/14	Mo 36	" 25		
3	"	L.P.C.	7 <sup>th</sup>	Yes 2 yrs	Brother, Mrs. Peter B. Adams 1209 St. Lawrence St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Reddish	Br	Br	"	"	Adelphi	"	Apr 26/14	LP	" 26	
4	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Tr	Br	Br	"	"	St John's	"	Apr 26/14	"	" 26	
5	"	"	5	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Netherlands	"	Apr 26/14	"	" 26	
6	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	MD	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-2	" 26	
7	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-3	" 26	
8	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-4	" 26	
9	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-5	" 26	
10	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-6	" 26	
11	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-7	" 26	
12	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-8	" 26	
13	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-9	" 26	
14	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-10	" 26	
15	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-11	" 26	
16	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-12	" 26	
17	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-13	" 26	
18	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-14	" 26	
19	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-15	" 26	
20	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-16	" 26	
21	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-17	" 26	
22	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-18	" 26	
23	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-19	" 26	
24	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-20	" 26	
25	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-21	" 26	
26	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-22	" 26	
27	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-23	" 26	
28	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-24	" 26	
29	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-25	" 26	
30	"	"	15	No	Brother, Charles 1524 Erie St. May Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	Br	Blue	"	"	Flammar	"	Apr 26/14	ST-26	" 26	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
Copied by DB.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

14-28

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

456

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
XX 1	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Uncle: Peter Snider, Chippewa, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
2	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Snider</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Abandoned</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>1936</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>11316</i>	<i>2-L</i>	<i>Noted</i>	<i>4/5/39 H.G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Etchel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Mattew</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Snider</i>	<i>Gerhard</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Olive M.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Craig</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Maker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Selby</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Leopold, Selby, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
14	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: John, 152 Hamilton St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
15	<i>McClister</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Thomas, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Hewitt</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wid. Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Leonard, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Naples</i>
17	<i>Ecker</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Arthur, Waltham, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Arthur G.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clothing Salesman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle: Alex. McCullough, Brantford, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
19	<i>White</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Safary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: David, Safary, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
20	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Charles, Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Bryan</i>	<i>Gordon E.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: John, 88 William St. St. Catharines, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
22	<i>Hayden</i>	<i>William E.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Loco Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: John, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
23	<i>Wills</i>	<i>Maudie Clara</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>African (Black)</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
24	<i>Wildsmith</i>	<i>George D.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
25	<i>Bowerman</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Bowerman</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
27	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Ernest W.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Clad</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>St. Hope</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Herby</i>	<i>Hilton</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
29	<i>Austery</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
30	<i>Ash</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Marine Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: William, 111 Mary's St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
31	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>

NOT USED

*London, Ontario, Immigration Inspector.*  
*James B. Boyd*  
*Charles H. Padon*  
*Russell A. Wale*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the nearest port of call, or by any other agency, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, express or implied, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	10.00	✓	1896/98 Buffalo, N.Y.	Residence: Ashland Ave near 5th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Chubby	Bn	Bn	None	Canada	Netherby	May 27/14	U.S.	Apr 29
2	✓	✓	✓	1894	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bk	Bn	"	U.S.	✓	✓	27	
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Netherby	Apr 27/14	✓	27
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 27/14	✓	27	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 27/14	✓	27	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 27/14	✓	27	
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 27/14	✓	27	
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 27/14	✓	27	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 27/14	✓	27	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	Canada	Montreal	Apr 28/14	ST 96	28
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	DK	Bn	Bn	"	"	Apr 28/14	✓	28	

Florence Swiders, age 11, female; born Buffalo, N.Y. U.S.

G. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
L. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, D. C. 200



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Not thru 30  
Cops. by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

14-28

457

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a certain class.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Walker</i>	<i>William</i>	29	M	Draftsman	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	NY	New York	
2	<i>James</i>	<i>George</i>	20	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Oshawa, Ont.	Mother: <i>Nellie</i> Oshawa, Ont.	"	Hilton	
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	47	M	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Meaford, Ont.	Bro. Joseph White, 134 St. Peter 2nd & 3rd Ave. Owen Sound, Ont. Wife: <i>Myrtle</i> , 614 James St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
4	<i>Lutton</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	73	M	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Buffalo	
5	<i>Perguson</i>	<i>William</i>	48	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	
6	<i>Tillan</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	71	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: <i>Winifred</i> , 54 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	31	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father: <i>James</i> , 100 St. St., Hamilton, Can.	Ohio	Cleveland	
8	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Cora</i>	28	F	Domestic	"	"	English	"	Galt	Father: <i>Robert</i> , Galt, Ont., Canada.	NY	Niagara Falls	
9	<i>Denlon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	28	M	Builder	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: <i>Joseph</i> , Stonewall, Ont., Can.	"	Rochester	
10	<i>Wilde-Smith</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	38	M	Butcher	"	"	English	"	Sidney, N.S.	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
11	<i>Newton</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calabona	"	"	Holland	
12	<i>Krawczyk</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	48	M	Labourer	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife: <i>Mary</i> , 84 Case St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
13	<i>McInnis</i>	<i>Christina</i>	50	F	Missionary	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Sister: <i>Mrs. George</i> , North Bruce, Ont.	"	New York	
14	<i>King</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	44	M	Labourer	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son: <i>Joseph</i> , 5 Danvers Ave., Toronto	"	Niagara Falls	
15	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	12	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro: do	"	"	
16	<i>Isene</i>	<i>Isene</i>	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: do	"	"	
17	<i>Quell</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: <i>Nellie</i> , Brampton, Ont.	"	"	
18	<i>Begin</i>	<i>Rosare</i>	20	M	Travel	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: <i>Victor</i> , Leris, P.Q.	"	"	
19	<i>Bower</i>	<i>Julia</i>	31	F	Wd Weaver	"	"	English	"	Kespeles	Bro. <i>James</i> , Bentley, Osgood on Port Arthur, Ont.	"	Rochester	
20	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Amie</i>	9	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"	
21	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Oakley</i>	20	M	Machinist	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Father: <i>Harvey</i> , New York, Ont., Canada	"	Niagara Falls	
22	<i>Pawley</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	25	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Glen Morris	Father: <i>William</i> , McLean, Ont., Can. do	"	"	
23	<i>Bergota</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	49	M	Coal Engineer	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Big in law: <i>John</i> , Connolly, 173 Church St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	Pa	Philadelphia	
24	<i>Berford</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: <i>James</i> , Mary J. - 41 George St. Kingston, Ont., Canada.	NY	New York	
25	<i>Silson</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	F	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Son: <i>Luke</i> , St. Mary's, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
26	<i>Spearing</i>	<i>Ann</i>	64	F	Wd House	"	"	"	"	"	Father: <i>John</i> , 20 St. St., 35 The Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
27	<i>McAllister</i>	<i>William</i>	35	M	Paper Hanger	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Father: <i>Richard</i> , 174 St. Catharines St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	"	"	
28	<i>Hawkins</i>	<i>Richard</i>	19	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: <i>George</i> , 221 John St., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
29	<i>Wray</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
30	<i>Paci</i>	<i>Ferdinando</i>	23	M	Labourer	No	"	Ital. It.	"	Port Arthur	"	"	"	

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

*Arthur Minkan, Immigrant Inspector*  
*Arthur J. Odense*  
*James H. Pierce*  
*Robert A. Noble*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May* 1914, 191

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country which is the subject of a proclamation of restriction, or from a country which is the subject of a proclamation of restriction, or from a country which is the subject of a proclamation of restriction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.							Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
1914																											
1	yes	Self	65	No		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None		Canada	Peaton, Ont.	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
2	No	L.P.C.	8	No		Uncle, Fred Cornish	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue			"	Oshawa	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
3	yes		11	No	1910	Wife, Margaret 888 Cedar Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Fr	Br	Br	Grey		"	Meaford, Ont.	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
4	No	L.P.C.	11	Yes	by yard Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br			"	London, Ont.	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
5	yes		67	No		Cousin, William Reid 1893 Bailey Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Br	Br			Scotland	Hamilton, N.Y.	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
6	yes	when the last	5	Yes	70	Mrs. Charles, 748 Jany 11 509 N. 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr	Br	Grey			"	Glasgow	Boston	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
7	No	L.P.C.	2	No	1913	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br			Canada	Hamilton, N.Y.	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
8	yes		11	No		Sister, Mrs. John Newman, 1408 11th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Br	Blue			"	Salt	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
9	"		200	No		Cousin, David McArthur 49 Acacia St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med	Br	Hazel			"	Stovo, Ont.	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
10	"		65	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. McArthur 1893 Bailey Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med	Br	Hazel			England	Barre, Vt.	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
11	"		7	No		Sister, Mrs. J. J. McArthur 1893 Bailey Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br			"	London	Montreal	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
12	"		35	Yes	1494 Buffalo 1904	158 Scoville St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br			Austria	Larnepozek, N.Y.	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
13	"		836	No	1902	Friend, Mrs. William Edwards 446 Albany Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br			Canada	Port Elgin	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
14	"	L.P.C.	9	No	1901	Friend, Catharine Sheehan 1411 Main St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med	Br	Blue			Ireland	Galway	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
15	"	L.P.C.	-	No	-	Friend, do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Med	Red	Blue			Canada	Toronto	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
16	"	L.P.C.	-	-	-	Friend, do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fr	Br	Blue			"	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
17	"	Self	16	V.		Friend, Mrs. V. H. Rose 212 1st Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Fr	Br	Br			"	Tarstock	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
18	"	Contract Laborer	-	-	-	Uncle, Rev. B. Beggs 36 Berlin St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Br			"	Lemo, P.D.	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
19	"		25	"		Cousin, Mrs. M. M. Dixon 168 1st St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	Fr	Br	Blue			England	Sheffield	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
20	"	Self	-	-	-	Friend, do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	Fr	Br	Blue			"	Clayton	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
21	"	L.P.C.	28	Yes	549 Waterbury St. May 1913	551 5th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Br			Canada	McLeam	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
22	"	L.P.C.	36	Yes	549 Waterbury St. May 1913	551 5th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	of forehead		"	"	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
23	"	Self	50	Yes	549 Waterbury St. May 1913	551 5th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	Fr	Br	Br	None		"	Tara	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
24	"	Self	-	-	-	Friend, do do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fr	Br	Br			"	"	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
25	"	Self	20	Yes	1494 Buffalo 1904	158 Scoville St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fr	Br	Blue			"	Anyhew	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
26	"	Self	96	No		Friend, Thomas J. McArthur 150 E 35th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fr	Br	Blue			"	Liverpool, Eng.	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
27	"		50	Yes	1902	No address	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	Fr	Br	Br			"	Mount Hope	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
28	"	L.P.C.	2	No		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Br			"	Meaford	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
29	"	L.P.C.	3	No		"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue			"	Burlington	"	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	
30	"		30	Yes	from NYC May 3/14	Sister, Giovanni Beltrami Corona, L.I.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue			Italy	Castellone	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	May 3/14	

Supt Inspector

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
I.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector: 1st Class

(OVER)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 30  
Cop. by R. B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 28

14-26

458

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Donald	Mary	54	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	No relatives	Del.	Viola
2	Post	Maryanna	69	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	McKeown	Thomas	39	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	"	"
Debarred	Kalme	Hilda	32	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	R.I.	Woodville
Debarred	"	Alma	1	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Graves	Charles	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	African (Black)	"	Niagara Falls	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
Debarred	"	Cecilia	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Kingston	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Russell	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Calwell	Bella	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	"	"	"
Debarred	McFadyen	Larry	34	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"
Debarred	Hoffman	Jacob	35	M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Pearson	Frank	35	M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"
13	Coventry	William	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Eastonville	No relatives	"	"
Debarred	Talosy	George	25	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Welland	"	Pa	Scranton
Debarred	"	Julia	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Julia	1	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Ms Donnell	Archibald	28	M	S	Letter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Cath	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
Debarred	Brandell	Mable	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
19	Johnston	Tera	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Chesterville	"	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Burns	Thomas	27	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coabalt	"	Mass	Worcester
21	Marr	Alexander	37	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
Debarred	Sisson	William	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	"	N.Y.	Napoli
23	Ober	Seidon	10	M	S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Napoli
24	Seeds	Clara	39	F	S	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brighton	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Brown	Ester Ann	53	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	Paris	"	N.Y.	Orange
26	"	Fredrick	12	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"
Debarred	Jones	Thomas	23	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	"	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	Coker	June	32	M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	African	"	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara
29	Daniels	George	32	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Pfeifer	Frank A.	31	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

100

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Seidon Oberkhan, Immigr. Inspector,  
James H. Pierce  
James J. Dooling



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May* 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or partnership, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?																
1	No Self	21 No		Daughter, Mrs. Jean Cullis Tishu, Del.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr	Gr Blue	None	Scotland Wagned	Quebec	May 9/13	Greecian	May 9	
2	yes	30	yes 15 yrs Various	1880 28 Livingston St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Gr Br	"	England Manchester	NY	May 9/13	Unk	" 9	
3	"	496 No		Sister, Maggie McKeown 765 Washington St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gr	Br Br	"	Canada Montreal	May 9/13	May 9/13	St. 1021	" 9	
4	Immoral Purpasa	30	yes 6 yrs Mpls. Minn. May 1913	Caramony, Lenti Oby Woodville, R. D.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1/2	Med	Br Blue	"	Finland Abo	Halifax	May 9/13	Unk	" 9	
5	"	Mothev	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	May 9/13	May 9/13	St. 96	" 9	
6	"	Mothev	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	
7	"	Mothev	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	
8	"	Mothev	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	
9	yes Self	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	
10	"	L.P.C.	6	yes 5 yrs Del. N.Y. May 1913	Franklin St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br Blue	"	Canada Beaverton	May 9/13	May 9/13	St. 9	" 9	
11	yes	L.P.C.	105	No	Convent, J. L. P. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br Blue	"	Russian Lipel	Quebec	July 1912	St. 2	" 10	
12	No	L.P.C.	3	No	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br Blue	"	England London	Mont. A	May 9/13	Unk	" 10	
13	No	"	45	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
14	yes	L.P.C.	75	yes Trans. N.Y.	1907 So. Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/4	Fr	Br Blue	"	Hungary Wokut	NY	May 9/13	Unk	" 11	
15	"	L.P.C.	No	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5 1	Gr	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
16	"	L.P.C.	No	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
17	"	L.P.C.	235	yes 1914	Chicago 625 Niagara St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	Fr	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
18	"	L.P.C.	5	yes 1913	NY 213 Main St. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br Br	"	Canada Washington	"	May 9/13	St. 84	" 11	
19	"	"	28	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
20	"	"	285	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
21	"	"	47	yes 1913	Pa 2403 Main St. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
22	"	L.P.C.	550	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
23	"	"	600	yes 1913	NY 281 1st St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
24	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
25	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
26	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
27	"	"	10	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fr	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
28	yes	L.P.C.	1882	yes 1904 Various	1904 No address	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Blk Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
29	No	"	150	" 1913	Buffalo N.Y. 56	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
30	"	"	150	" 1913	May 9/13 Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	

C. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. O'Connor  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 30  
Cop. by DB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

14-26

459

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen of the U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Oldfield	Amy	21	F	M None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Herbert Elmer 11 Campbell St. Toronto	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	"	Richard	2	M	S			"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
3	McClellan	Charles D	29	M	S Painter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Mt Forest	Mother, Isabella do Mt Forest Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
4	Caroen	Marion E	19	F	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Jessie Carson Perong, Ont	"	"	See
5	Schickler	Philip	37	M	M Maker	"	"	"	German	"	Katerlos	Mother, Mary Schickler Katerlos, Ont	"	Buffalo	
6	"	Margaret	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, do	"	"	
7	"	Olivia	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
8	"	Mildred	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
9	"	Albert	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
10	"	Frank	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
11	"	Oscar	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
12	"	Agnes	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
13	"	Andrew	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
14	Wilson	Joseph	31	M	S Electrician	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Mother, Susan - 53 Victoria - Brantford, Ont	N.Y.	Ordnburg	
Debarred	Perrin	Andrew	13	M	M Farmer	no	no	"	English	"	Portau	Wife, Eliza - Portau - Ont. Can	N.Y.	Frank Ont	
Debarred	McQuarrie	Alex. Roy	26	M	M Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Schumaker	Wife, Ella McQuarrie Schumaker, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.	
17	Barrett	William	37	M	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Son, Thomas - London - Ont. Can	Pa	Allan Mills	
18	"	Eliza	59	F	M Wife	"	"	"	English	"	London	Same as above -	"	"	
Debarred	Green	Bertha	18	F	S Prostitute	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	St. William Green - 34 Myatt - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
Debarred	Smith	Mary	18	F	S Prostitute	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	St. William Green - 34 Myatt - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
Debarred	Binnie	Francis D	30	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, William 37 Richmond, Glasgow Scotland	"	"	
Debarred	Knight	Thomas	39	M	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Katie 86 Claremont St. Toronto	"	"	
Debarred	Maloney	William	18	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Mother, Jennie Cobalt Ont	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Bartlett	Gordon J	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Shindler 43 Cobalt St. Cobalt, Ont.	"	"	
25	Sider	Ezra	24	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Holland	Father, John Marshville, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
26	Sabatino	Philip A	24	M	M Supt.	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Father, Donato Lakefield, Ont	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Redmond	Patrick W	39	M	M Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	No relations	"	"	
28	Lynex	Josephine	32	F	M Wife	"	"	"	English	"	St. Cath.	No relations	N.Y.	N. Falls	
29	Osterhout	Arthur	23	M	M Barber	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Frankford	Mother, Emma Frankford - Ont. Can	N.Y.	Rome	
30	"	Elizabeth	22	F	M Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	Same as above	N.Y.	Rome	

NOT USED

101

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May 1914*, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	12 yrs. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr Br Gr	None	Canada Toronto	May Falls	May 13/14	GT-102	May 13.		
2		Father	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr Br Blue	"	"	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
3		Self	100	Yes	8 yrs. May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	" Mt Forest	"	May 13/14	GT-4	" 13		
4		"	20	No	Bro. Morton 402 Perry St. May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Med Br Br	"	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	May 13/14	Tunisian	" 13		
5		"	250	No	Father-in-law James J. Yates 841 Northland Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Gray	"	Canada Kesson	May Falls	May 13/14	GT-100	" 13		
6		Wife	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
7		Father	-	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	" Waterloo	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
8		"	-	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
9		"	-	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	" Formosa	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
10		"	-	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr Br Br	"	"	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
11		"	-	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fr Br Br	"	"	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
12		"	-	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	" Waterloo	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
13		"	-	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 13/14	"	" 13		
14		"	60	Yes	10 yrs. Various places Opdenburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Canada Lucknow	"	May 13/14	GT-6	" 13		
15		L.P.C.	5	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Canada Orillia	"	May 13/14	GT-6	" 13		
16		L.P.C.	2	No	Fr. William F. Bunkhart 929 Arch St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med Br Gray	"	" Dartmouth	"	May 13/14	GT-8	" 13		
17		"	15	Yes	2 yrs. Various places 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr Br Blue	"	Ireland Unknown	Wm. J. 1850	May 13/14	Wm. J.	" 14		
18		"	*	2 yrs	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr Br Br	"	England Rugby	Que 1872	May 13/14	Scandinavian	" 14		
19		Prostitute	None	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	Canada Toronto	N. Falls	May 13/14	L. Bridge	" 14		
20		Prostitute	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br Br	"	Ireland Belfast	St. John 1910	May 13/14	L. Bridge	" 14		
21		L.P.C.	17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Br	"	Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	May 13/14	G. M. 80	" 14		
22		L.P.C.	5	Yes	3 yrs. P. Huron Aug 1904	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med Br Br	"	Canada Larnia	May Falls	May 13/14	GT-104	" 14		
23		L.P.C.	0	"	5 yrs. Various places May 4/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	" Sudbury	"	May 13/14	GT-2	" 14		
24		L.P.C.	0	"	2 yrs. Buffalo May 4/14	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Br Blue	"	" Carry St.	"	May 13/14	"	" 14		
25		"	14	"	2 1/2 yrs. Abreton July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Blue	"	" Haymarket	"	May 13/14	MC 80	" 15		
26		"	75	"	2 1/2 yrs. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Br Br	"	" Bellville	"	Sept 11/13	W.B.	Apr 21/14		
27		L.P.C.	0	"	4 yrs. Berlin, N.Y. - 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Blue	"	" Halifax	"	May 13/14	GT-10	May 15		
28		Fr. Self	25	Yes	3 yrs. Various places 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br Br	"	" U.S.A. Richmond	"	May 13/14	GT-10	" 15		
29		"	192	No	Rome, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Br Br	"	Canada Frankford	"	May 13/14	GT-10	" 16		
30		"	-	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Br Blue	"	Canada Coniston	"	May 13/14	GT-10	" 16		

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
L.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneth, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mar. 1 then 30 Cas. by R.I.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

14-28

460

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class etc.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nieminen	Wilho	33	M	Concrete Worker		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	No relative	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Natanson	Frederick	22	M	Helper		"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	Mother, Charlotte 12 Wellington St. Woodstock Ont.	"	Buffalo	
3	Barrett	Frederick	34	M	Clerk		"	English	"	Guelph	Wife, Bertha - Guelph, Ont.	N.Y.	Lockport	
4	Courneyea	Mitchell	33	M	Printer		"	French	"	St. John's	Sister, Eliza Courneyea - Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
5	Hill	Fred	24	M	Carpenter		"	Scotch	"	N. Falls	Wife, Eliza - 64 St. James St. N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
6	Blasing	Lizzie	18	F	Domestic		"	German	"	Ayton	Father, Adolf - Ayton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
7	"	Margaret	17	F	Domestic		"	German	"	Ayton	Same as above	N.Y.	N. Falls	
8	Fifehead	Ruby E	1	F	None		"	English	"	Guelph	No relatives	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	Warton	Charles	22	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	St. Catharines	Cousin, Charles Warton 68 King St. Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
10	Knight	Charles	40	M	Laborer		"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
11	Oldfield	Bella	33	F	Confectioner		"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Mother, Margaret Oldfield Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
12	Chambers	Samuel D.	30	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro. George D. 581 Balmore St. W. Man.	N.J.	Newark	
13	"	Loretta M	30	F	None		"	"	"	"	Brother, do	"	"	
14	Barnsley	George	35	M	Laborer		"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Frances 1549 Campbell St. Hamilton	N.Y.	Cortland	
15	Sahl	Sadie	19	F	None		"	German	"	Georgetown	Grandmother, Mrs. Jane Sahl Georgetown, Ont.	Ohio	Youngstown	
16	Wardell	Blanche	30	F	Housekeeper		"	English	"	Pictou, Ont.	Father, Robert Bellville, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
17	Bolwell	Henry	14	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	No relatives	R.I.	Providence	
18	Holoverthy	Fred	25	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Lang	Rose	22	F	None		"	German	"	Brook Creek	Mother, Mrs. John Lang Brook Creek Ont. Canada	"	"	
20	Hinton	Edward J.	26	M	Clerk		"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Uncle, Alfred Hinton 54 Queen St. St. Catharines	"	N. Falls	
21	Hoffman	Claude G.	32	M	Salesman		"	German	"	Jasper, Ont.	Father, Self Hoffman Jasper, Ont.	"	Watertown	
22	Ross	David	38	M	Maker		"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Sister, Mrs. Ross 430 Avenue Rd. Toronto	Mass	Holyoke	
23	Gordon	George	19	M	Book		"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	Lager	Ischaad	59	M	Farmer		Canada	German	Canada	Albion	Wife, Lydia Albion, Ont.	N.Y.	Greene	
25	Brownlee	William	35	M	Painter		"	Irish	"	Salt, Ont.	Father, Henry, 26 Beverley St. Salt, Ont. Canada.	Ohio	Youngstown	
26	Nicholson	William	26	M	St. Eng. mar.		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Alice Nicholson Blacby, N.B., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Anderson	Melvin	28	M	Laborer		"	English	"	Godrich	Father, John Dunham, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
28	Greig	Rosamond	53	F	None		"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Mrs. Greig 667 Spadina Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Man	St. John's	
29	Smith	George	39	M	Carpenter		"	English	"	St. Catharines	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls	
30	Holland	John M.	39	M	Contractor		"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Frederick 20 Scarth Rd. Toronto	Term	Canada	

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Arthur J. O'Connell, Inspector.  
Tom R. Walter  
James J. Doherty  
John A. Doherty



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, indi- vidual, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes Self	212.00	Yes	Various	No	No	No	No	59	Fr.	Br.	Blue	none	Finland	Abo.	Boston	1910	Ivornia	May 16	
2	L.P.C.	9.00	No	Various	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	Med	Red	Blm	"	Canada	Bransville	Mag Falls	May 14	ST 2	"	16
3	"	70.00	No	Various	Uncle: Thomas Garrett	"	"	"	58	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	Bransville	Mag Falls	May 14	ST 2	"	18
4	L.P.C.	90.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	57 1/2	DK	Blk	Br.	"	Canada	Dover	N. Falls	May 14	ST 2	"	18
5	"	30.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	59	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Allen	N. Falls	May 14	ST 2	"	18
6	"	5.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	57	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Hilton	"	May 14	ST 100	"	18
7	"	3.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	55	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hilton	"	May 14	ST 100	"	18
8	Father	No	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quelph	"	May 14	ST 104	"	18
9	Self	2.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	53	Red	Br.	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	May 14	ST 100	"	16
10	"	30.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	510	Red	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	May 14	ST 100	"	16
11	"	10.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	57	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	St. Robinson	Mag Falls	May 14	ST 100	"	16
12	"	50.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	59	DK	Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Lurgan	Halifax	May 14	ST 100	"	19
13	"	No	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	56	DK	Blk	Br.	"	Canada	Mitchell	N. Falls	May 14	ST 4	"	19
14	L.P.C.	10.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue	"	England	Alby	Quebec	May 14	ST 100	"	19
15	Uncle	2.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	53	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Glen Hillman	N. Falls	May 14	ST 100	"	19
16	"	15.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	54	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Pictou	"	May 14	ST 6	"	19
17	Uncle	1.75	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Devon	Quebec	May 14	ST 100	"	19
18	Self	25.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Paris	Mag Falls	May 14	ST 104	"	19
19	"	10.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	55	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	South Creek	"	May 14	ST 104	"	19
20	"	22.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	63	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Pictou	"	May 14	ST 100	"	20
21	"	400.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	56	DK	Blk	Br.	"	"	Jasper	"	May 14	ST 102	"	20
22	"	84.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	Scotland	Kennor	Montreal	May 14	ST 100	"	20
23	"	3.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	55	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Glasgow	"	May 14	ST 100	"	20
24	year	14.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	57	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Albion	N. Falls	May 14	ST 2	"	20
25	"	80.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Galt	"	May 14	ST 104	"	21
26	"	90.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	58	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	St. Morgan	"	May 14	ST 100	"	21
27	L.P.C.	135.00	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	57	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Amgannon	"	May 14	ST 100	"	21
28	"	70.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	54	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	May 14	ST 104	"	21
29	Contract Laborer	No	No	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	54	Med	Br.	Blue	"	England	Greenwich	Quebec	May 14	ST 100	"	22
30	"	60.00	Yes	Various	Uncle: George H. H. H.	"	"	"	510	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor	N. Falls	May 14	ST 6	"	23

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
L. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.  
V. R. — Wabash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E

William R. Paulding

Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
Copied by RB.



Border  
Manhattan  
May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	INC. APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	134	87	47			20
CLASS B						
Star	49	35	14			7
	36	31	5			
CLASS C						
	18	7	11			4
CLASS CC						
	93	67	26			
CLASS D						
	185	135	49			1
CLASS E						
TOTAL	515	362	152			1

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			MINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
24	9	7	13	4		23	6	5	7		7
24	9	7	13	4		23	6	5	7		7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	31
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	3
Total	55

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B. Continued											
Canada			Orig. Nat.			Canada			French		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	6	5				3	6	3			
6	6	5				3	6	3			

298

---

115

RECEIVED  
 JUN 2 - 1914  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

14-28

461

PORT OF  Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before entry.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											
101											
102											
103											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*John B. Boyd, Immigration Inspector*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May 1914*, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, in- cluding, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of marriage, or to join a family, or to join a religious society, or to join a political party, or to join a labor union.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	L.P.C.	9	No	Friend Thomas Evans - Ohio St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Ir	Br	Blue	None	England	Ware	Quebec	May 23	May 23
2	"	L.P.C.	10	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Ir	Br	Blue	"	"	London	"	May 23	May 23
3	"	"	33	No	Uncle John Fetherley Orwell, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Corwall	N. Falls	May 23	May 23
4	"	"	60	Yes	11 yrs Various Jan 1914	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	May 23	May 23
5	"	"	50	1895 1914	May 4/14	Wife Josephine	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK	Blk	Br	"	"	St. Louis	"	May 22	May 22
6	"	Contract Laborer	Trans	Wife	Oct 2/07	3472 St. George St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Stavare	N.Y.	Oct 7/07	Oct 7/07
7	"	"	Yes	1913	Oct 1913	Hamilton, Onto, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	Plc.	"	5 10	Blk	Br	"	Canada	St. L.	N. Falls	Oct 1913	Oct 1913

G. T. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Wabash Ry.  
E. R. \_\_\_\_\_ Erie Ry.  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

William R. Baldwin  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 7  
copied by RB.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

304

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Visitor 1	Martha Lane	F	Strained nurse	yes	England	English	leaves U.S. at Detroit 99 George St. Canada Winnipeg leaves M.S. at N.Y. 15 Cornhill Rd. England Sheffield	Bro: James - Saxon Home West Park St. Deursbury, York, England	Canada	X
2	Visitor 2	Allen Bingham	M	Commercial	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 30 Cornhill Rd. Canada Winnipeg leaves M.S. at N.Y. 15 Cornhill Rd. England Sheffield	Wife: Gertrude: 15 Cornhill Rd. Rd., Sheffield, England	England	X
3	Williams	Doris	F	none	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 30 Cornhill Rd. Canada Winnipeg leaves M.S. at N.Y. 15 Cornhill Rd. England Sheffield	Mother: Eleanor Kerr, 35 Somerset Rd., New Port News, England	England	"
4	rama	Oswald	M	Bookkeeper	"	Ireland	Irish	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	father: Crozier - Lower Donkey House	Ireland	"
5	Farthing	William	M	Contractor	"	England	English	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	Wife: Edith - 218 Acton Lane, Chiswick, London, England	England	"
6	Clark	Albert Edward	M	none	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	Wife: Charlotte - 13 Sydney Rd., E. Wickham, London, England	England	"
7	Cooper	Horace Edward	M	Commercial	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	father: Edward - Cookham, Berkshire, England	England	"
8	Hetherington	John	M	Student	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	father: Fred - 111 Thynne Grove North Finchley, Mo. London, England	Ill Area	"
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	Visitor	Weatherill	M	Minister	yes	Australia	English	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	Son: Wm. Suleby, South Australia	England	X
12	Visitor	Frances	F	none	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	Do Do	England	"
13	Visitor	Doy	F	"	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	Bro: D. O. Do	England	"
14	Jones	Garland	M	Carpenter	"	Wales	Welsh	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	father: John - Wangamie New Zealand	Wales	"
15	"	Caradog	M	Farmer	"	Wales	Welsh	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	mother: Agn - 58 Queen St Pentre, So. Wales	Wales	"
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	Eastwood	Rita	F	none	"	England	German	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	mother: long, Jane - 818 Old Rd. 3652 Toronto St.	England	M
19	Turner	Edward	M	Agent	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	wife: Florence, 2 Lancaster gardens, Caring, England	England	"
20	Thompson	John	M	none	"	Ireland	Irish	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	wife: Mary, 17 Alexander Ave Belfast, Ireland	Ireland	"
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	Granny	Stanley	M	Electrical	yes	England	English	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	mother: Mary, 14 Julian St Plymouth, England	Ill Chicago	M
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	Soutar	Alex	M	Bookkeeper	yes	Scotland	Scot	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	sister: Elizabeth 97 asbrough Rd, Dundee, Scotland	Scotland	"
27	Rodger	John Shaw	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	mother: Jane Annie - 111 Thynne Grove North Finchley, Mo. London, England	Scotland	"
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	Visitor	Savery	M	Manager	yes	England	English	leaves M.S. at N.Y. 52 O'Connell St. Winnipeg man passage, Amagh, Ireland	friend: H. Gurether - 111 Thynne Grove North Finchley, Mo. London, England	England	X

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Moyer, Miss.*, MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*4* Class *B*

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any trade or business, or to labor in the United States, or to labor														

C.P. 110 - Canadian Pacific train No. 110.  
G.N. 8 = Great Northwetrain No. 8

CLASS B.

Jonas G. Gende  
J. L. Brink, Per M.D.  
Thurs. W. Peterson, Per M.D.  
Immigrant Inspector S



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is how to  
 copied by 156



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2663

305

PER Russian American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Primary ETW Pekman Chaim	24	M	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Canada Winnipeg	father; Solomon - Pender	Russia	M	
2	Primary ETW Edla	24	F	none		"	"	Canada Winnipeg	father in law	Russia	M	
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	Primary HLB Crown Maria	53	F	none		England	English	Canada Montreal	husband; Nelson - 26 yrs cont	Canada	M	
6	Primary HLB Pigott Percy Herbert	30	M	Tailor		England	English	Canada Montreal	father; George - 70 Blat	England	"	
7	Primary HLB Crown May	26	F	none		Scotland	Scottish	Canada Montreal	father; John Bell, High St. Merion	Canada	"	
8	Primary HLB Chapman John	39	M	Commercial		England	English	England Manchester	wife; Florence May - 31 Edgemoor	England	"	
9	Primary HLB G. Salom. Kreifeld at Belmont	32	M	direction of secretary		"	"	England London	350 Dorchester St. Mrs. Pender London	Ill Chicago	"	
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Mayer, Min*, MONTH OF *May 24*, 191<sup>4</sup> *Class B.*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	50 No				Same as Col 11			Mo 53		53	Br Br	none	Russia	Pender	CP 110	May 24	1914	May 8
2	" husband none"					" " " "			" 52		med Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
3																			
4																			
5	yes self	57 No				Sister 3830.4			Mo 56		med Br gr	none		England	Reading	CP 110	June 18	1913	May 1
6	" "	40				228 Robert St, Toronto, Can			Mo 56		" Br Blue	"	"	"	Brighton	Montreal	CP 110	June 18	1913
7	" "	908 No				Mo Address			" 55		" Br Gr	"	"	Scotland	Emerigy	CP 110	June 18	1913	May 1
8	" "	100				Same as Col 11			" 510		" Br gr	"	"	England	Manchester	CP 110	June 18	1913	May 1
9	" "	400				Bro. Morris			" 54		" Br Br	"	"	England	Voland	CP 110	June 18	1913	May 6
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. 110 = Canadian Pacific train No. 110.  
J. M. 8 = Great Northern train No. 8.

CLASS B.

Jonas A. Sende  
Hal L. Brink, Ber JAS  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1899  
Copied by T. J.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greck.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

306

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bradison William	31	✓	M. S. Farmer	Yes	German	German	Canada	Parcey	Alta. Father Kirk	Canada	
2	Mafer Richard	28	✓	" Engineer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves 26 at 10:30	At 10:30	Westerland, Sylt, Germany	Canada	
3	Russell Thos. Gregory	63	✓	" M. Barrister	"	New Zealand	English	Leaves 26 at 10:30	At 10:30	Kerendbright, Scotland	Canada	
4	Pick H. M. Young	32	✓	" Salesman	"	England	"	Leaves 26 at 10:30	At 10:30	New Zealand	New Zealand	
5	Mackenzie Andrew Mackenzie	40	✓	" " Farmer	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves 26 at 10:30	At 10:30	36 Hylcrest Road, Millbanktown, Essex, Eng.	England	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

306

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

15-413



United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 20, 1911

Class "C" Haystack

**COVER:**

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.									
No.	List.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.
1	Yes	Self	1900	France	Aug. 1913	No				No		No		No		No		5' 5"	Med.	Bl.	Br.	Scar. inside right thumb	Germany	Moselau	1913	Aug.	1913	Imperator	May 15												
2	"	"	1900	"	Aug. 1913	No				No		No		No		No		5' 4"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Gairloch	1913	Aug.	1913	Adriatic	" 6												
3	"	"	1900	"	Aug. 1913	No				No		No		No		No		5' 10 1/2"	"	Br.	"	"	England	London	1913	Aug.	1913	Adriatic	" 7												
4	"	"	1900	"	Aug. 1913	No				No		No		No		No		6 1/2"	"	Br.	"	"	"	Kent	1913	Aug.	1913	Adriatic	" 11												
5	"	"	1900	"	Aug. 1913	No				No		No		No		No		5' 8"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Lochmole	1913	Aug.	1913	Adriatic	" 24												

G.M. #8 = Great Northern train No. 8,  
C.P. 110 = Canadian Pacific train No. 110

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

Jonas A. Lende  
 & Harry Peterson Per JAS  
 Hel L. Brink Per JAS

14-413

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 5  
 Capt. J. J. 1



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

307

PORT OF Moyez & Mimm

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary 2nd B</i> Halla the	George	✓ 31			imm life owner		gr. gr. Bulgaria	Greek	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Mimm	St Paul
2	<i>Primary 2nd B</i> Nelson	Knute	✓ 23			M. Carpenter		Norway	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	None	"	"
3	<i>Primary 4th B</i> Adams	Waldmar	✓ 28			M. S.		"	"	Sweden	Hallock	Boden, Sweden	"	Hallock
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*7*

*Class C, Non-taxable.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	self	self	20	1913	211 East St Cape, Minn.	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Dark Black	Bro right cheek	Bulgaria	Borgas	28/10	1911	Moyes	May 9		
2	"	"	20	1917	father, Nels Knutson Glenwood, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Bro. Blue	none	Norway	Malda	28/10	1909	Oscar II	" 11		
3	"	"	25	1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	gray	Sweden	Gedro	"	1912	Oceanic	" 14		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*C P C = Canadian Pacific train No. 110.*  
**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE.**

*Jonas A. Sengle*  
*Thure W. Peterson*  
*Hal L. Brink*  
Immigrant Inspectors



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 3  
copied by H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 3—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

308

PORT OF Moyez, Mim

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
No. 1	George	20	M	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Leaves in 10 days. Father George - Education, Harvard near Chester, Eng.	England		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

CLASS CO.



(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 21, 1911*

G. H. Fox sent to Tom H. from Mr. S.

# CLASS CC.

James A. Kandle  
John L. Brink Per JAS  
William W. Peterson Per JAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

309

PORT OF Moyez, Minn.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
		Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country	City or Town
	1	Dunn	Primary 188	Norman	25	M. S. farmer	yes	England	English			Mother: Mary - 2 Briton		
	2	Dawson	Primary 181	George	23	M. S. stevedore		Scotland	Scottish			Derbyshire, England	Minn	Minneapolis
11070	3	Norman	Primary 188	George Price	24	M. S. bookkeeper		Wales	Welsh			322 Canada St. Winnipeg, Man.	N. Y.	Auburn
72521	4	Repsold	Primary 181	Ernst	25	M. S. farmer		Germany	German			Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis
	5	Larson	Primary 181	Lucy	23	F. S. Domestic		Norway	Norwegian			Edmonton, near Hamburg, Germany	Ill	Chicago
	6	Alam	Primary 181	Henry George	27	M. S. Glover Cutter		England	English			Christiana, Norway	Minn	St. Paul
	7	Henry	Primary 181	Louisa	27	F. S. stenographer		Scotland	Scottish			Winnipeg, Man.	N. Y.	Gloversville
	8	NOT USED												
	9	NOT USED												
	10	NOT USED												
	11	NOT USED												
	12	NOT USED												
	13	NOT USED												
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1* *Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or other arrangement with any person or persons for the purpose of obtaining entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*G. N. #8 = Great Northern train No. 8.  
C.P. 110 = Canadian Pacific train No. 110*

CLASS D.

*Jonas A. Sende  
Inspector  
E. Thure Peterson, Per JAS  
Immigrant Inspector S*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

310

PORT OF *St. Louis, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Green</i>	<i>Elaine Emily</i>	25	F	<i>Stenographer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Mother, Mary - 117 44, St. Louis</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Progr.</i>
2	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	28	M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Progr.</i>
3	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	28	F	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
4	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	30	M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
5	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	36	M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Scand</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
6	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	20	F	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
7	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	9	F	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
8	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	8	F	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
9	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	5	F	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
10	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	3	F	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
11	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	3	F	<i>Housewife</i>							<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
12	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	19	M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
13	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	29	F	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
14	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	27	M	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
15	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	32	M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
16	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Leau</i>	32	F	<i>Housewife</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
17	<i>Hoag</i>	<i>Hoag</i>	25	M	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
18	<i>Halsh</i>	<i>Halsh</i>	19	M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
19	<i>Lamer</i>	<i>Lamer</i>	63	M	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
20	<i>Malpas</i>	<i>Malpas</i>	40	M	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
21	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	50	M	<i>Engineer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
22	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	344	F	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father, Joseph - 117 44, St. Louis</i>			<i>Progr.</i>
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* Line 22 Fallon 17 M.S.C. \* Line 13, Remona 2 24  
" 22 Jean 15 M.S.C. " 19, Laura 16,  
" 22 Jean 10 M.S.C. " 19, Virginia 10,



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	By France 500	Transit from 1912	France - Antwerp, Belgium	No	No	No	Good	5 5	Med Br Gr	None	England, Northampton	Montreal	1911	Irish	1914	
2	Self 500	1909	France 1909	No	No	No	Good	5 10	" Br "	"	Canada, Quebec	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Br "	"	Belgium, Antwerp	Quebec	1910	Irish	1914	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Br Gr	"	Scotland, Dundee	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	" Br Bla	"	USA, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br "	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Br Bla	"	Canada, New York	Quebec	1911	Irish	1914	

C.P. 110 = Canadian Pacific R.R. train No. 110  
G.M. 8 = Great Northern R.R. train No. 8

CLASS E.

Jonas A. Sende  
Hal L. Brink, Per MS  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note: these are not to be filled in by the alien.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

292

PORT OF *Victoria, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	<i>Risch</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>W. M. Farmer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Altona, Man.</i>	<i>Bro-in-law, Rudolf Schenk, Winkhorst, Caucasus, Russia.</i>	<i>Mont.</i> <i>Switzerland</i>	<i>W.</i>	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS C Taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	From 1900 to 1905, has he been in the United States for one or more years? If so, for how long? If not, for how long? If not, for how long? If not, for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	1900	Yes 1905 1913	U. S. Ark. Aug 3, 1913	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	1/2	1/2	Blue-gray brown beard-mustache	Russia Alexandropol Caucasus	New York	Mar 3, 1914	U. S. S. "Necker"	1914 Mar 3
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. - Wagon Road

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Frank Meyer  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

no 1 copy by RB



**Q. S. Commissioner of Inquiry**  
**MONTREAL, CANADA**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *2*

14-28

293

PORT OF *Neche, N. Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	<i>Bumming</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Tailor and Sewing</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portage la Proude</i>	<i>Brother— Uncle— Thos. Bumming Portage la Proude, Man. Thos. Bumming Portage la Proude, Man.</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>	
2	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Francis May</i>	<i>16+</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portage la Proude</i>		<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	1,500	1914	Great Falls, Mont.	Sister: Mrs. O. H. Surin Box 100 So. Great Falls, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	gray	None	Canada	Port of Lachine	U.S.	May 11	1914
2	Yes	Self	300	1914	Great Falls, Mont.	Sister: Mrs. O. H. Surin Box 100 So. Great Falls, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	red	brn	gray	Small brown mole on chin	Canada	Port of Lachine	U.S.	May 11	" 11
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. C. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mar 12 21  
Copy right







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

291

PORT OF *Northgate, No. Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Alameda</i>	<i>Sask wife - Ethel</i>	<i>Mont. Turner</i>
2	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No. Portal</i>	<i>Sask wife Mary</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>McLachlin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ox Bow</i>	<i>Sask Bros. Wm Dixon</i>	<i>Mont. Northgate</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Alameda</i>	<i>Father J. Pearson</i>	<i>Mont. Turner</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather do</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

11-4673



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914

Class E.

iii

[illegible]

Overland = wagon Road  
G.N. #374 = Great Northern Railroad.

**CLASS E.**

Frank Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.  
John F. O'Neil  
Superintendent  
Dist. No. 2



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 8  
 Cop. by D.B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 8  
cop. by P.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NON  
CLASS C- TAXABLE  
1

Form 3- Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

60

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	PRIMARY <i>Brisbane</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland/Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>My</i>	<i>Ogdensburg</i>	<i>No</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4673



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1914.

**NON**  
**CLASS C- TAXABLE**

COVER

PELSCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

11-467 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION IN CHARGE *Chas. P. Robinson* *W. H. McIntosh* U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 copy by RB



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



6

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14-28

01

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	William	21	m	✓	Farmer Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Frankville, Ont.	None	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	Scot.
2	Brydges	Wilfred	17	m	✓	"	"	"	"	English	"	Aultsville, Ont.	Father, George Brydges, Aultsville, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Boland	Joseph	36	m	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, M. Gallagher, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Alexandria Bay	"
4	Bruer	Julian	37	m	✓	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	River Beaudette	Brother, Martha Bruer, River Beaudette, Ont.	"	Broghan	"
5	Percival	Ethel J.	17	f	✓	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Burnetts Rapids	Father, Walter H. Percival, Burnetts Rapids, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"
6	Briere	Amar	17	m	✓	Farmer Laborer	No	"	"	French	"	Moose Creek, Ont.	Brother, Levi Briere, Moose Creek, Ont.	"	Broghan	"
7	Lereaux	Osie	21	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Brother, Joseph Lereaux, 25 Morris St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Bellinger	Alva	28	m	✓	Farmer Laborer	Yes	"	"	English	"	Cardinal	Father, John Bellinger, Cardinal, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"
9	Welsh	Horace F.	28	m	✓	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Friend, J. D. Chernier, 112 Leaden Bank Bldg., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
10	"	Mary	29	f	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Verna	5	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wade	Mary	15	f	✓	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Wade, Prescott, Ont.	"	Watertown	"
13	Deschamps	John B.	38	m	✓	Car Inspector	"	"	"	French	"	Coteau, Ont.	Brother, Corade Deschamps, Coteau, Ont.	Pa.	Williamsport	"
14	"	Virginia	44	f	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auguste Le Roux, Brother, River Beaudette, Ont.	"	"	"
15	"	Thaisse	15	f	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Corade Deschamps, Coteau, Ont.	"	"	"
16	"	Marguerite	11	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Derosier	Theophe	86	f	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Auguste Le Roux, Coteau, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Barkley	William	24	m	✓	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois, Ont.	Father, William Barkley, Iroquois, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg	"
19	Brebuher	David A.	35	m	✓	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, James Brebuher, 67 Howland St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
20	McSorley	Mary	35	f	✓	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spencerville, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Jane McSorley, Spencerville, Ont.	"	Hogansburg	"
21	Decals	Joseph	44	m	✓	Farmer Laborer	No	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. Barnaby Decals, 250 Bank St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"
22	"	Rose E.	33	f	✓	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	O'Riley	Edward	58	m	✓	Brick Mason	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Spencerville, Ont.	Wife, Anna O'Riley, Spencerville, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Toussaint	Lula	16	f	✓	Servant	"	"	"	French	"	Osgood St., Ont.	Father, Allen Toussaint, Osgood St., Ont.	"	Black River	"
25	Heagle	Percy	43	m	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Marionburg, Ont.	Brother, Chas. Heagle, 41 Wm., Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	"
26	Strikefoot	Ezra O.	32	m	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Frankville, Ont.	Brother, Ernest Strikefoot, Frankville, Ont.	"	Coopersburg	"
27	McCauley	Thomas	32	m	✓	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lemieux, Ont.	Wife, Florence, Lemieux, Ont.	"	Coopersburg	"
28	McHugh	Harry	18	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry, 412 High, Lemieux, Ont.	"	"	"
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															



**(OVER.)**

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

*Oliver P. Robinson*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
*Don H. McIntosh*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Riley Stevens*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION  
*William Priest*  
CHINESE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 28  
cop. by F. H. C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2993

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian	
1	<sup>Bavac</sup> Bavac	Paul	1	40	m	Latvian	Yugoslav	Austria	Servian	Canada	Phoenix	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Oroville, Wash., MONTH OF May, 1914.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	15	—	—	—	—	Transit Cert. # A 24953 No address, Princeton, B.C. No No No No Good No 55 Med Bro Bro. None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Austria	Leim	Halifax	1914	G.N. Ry	May 16
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

(Signed) Walter H. Stowers  
Immigration Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

332

PORT OF Cornwall, Washington

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Co.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Primary Al.	Cesvaldo	32	M	Labourer	Italy	Italian	Canada	Pinet	Wife: Maria	Greenie Superior St	Back Spokane			
2	Sorran	Antonio	25	M	transferred to B.			No		Wife: Theresa	Sorran				
3	Barre	Paul	40	M		Austria	Servant		Phoenix	Wife: Maria	Barre				
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his employer, ship, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of SSN and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, from, or to any other place, or to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	for self	150	for himself	1911	no address	no	no	no	no	6	Dark Bro Bro	Various moles on face	Italy	Orconico	1911	France	May 13				
2	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	Bro Bro none	"	S. Martino	"	"	"	"				
3	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Med Bro Bro	"	Austria	Sein	1911	"	"				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. N. Ry — Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Approved by*  
*George M. S. Knight*  
*Attorney at Law*

Immigrant Inspector. S



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

333

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether admitted or not.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomas	James	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Eng	English	Canada	Duck, B.C.	No Relatives	Wash. Spokane		
2	Vokovich	Rado	25	M	"	"	Austria	Shoreman	"	Princeton, N.C.	Father, Josef Vokovich	"		
3	Ustopak	Mane	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vasil Ustopak	"		
4	Georgoff	Tasto	23	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Pintston, B.C.	Father, Geo. Georgoff	"		
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

Class C. Non Tax.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by an employer, agent, company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had any other criminal record, or been deported or expelled from the U. S.?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, company, association, or government, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	L.P.R. none	1910	Yes 1910	Left Father: John Thomas	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Red	Brown	None	England	London	1910	Victorian	Apr. 27
2	"	"	1907	Yes 1907	Left 1913	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	DK	"	Austria	Koronica	1907	Koronica	May 13	
3	"	"	1907	Yes 1907	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	L.P.C. none	1910	Yes 1910	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2	"	Blk	Bulgaria	Salonika	1910	unknown	24	

H. R. Wagon Road  
G. M. Ry. — Great Northern Railway  
**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

Walter H. Stevens  
George M. Stewart  
Riford C. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 34.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 4  
exp by DB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

334

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	20	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Canada	Kamloops	Father, Vincenzo Domenico Peraci, Italy.	Wash	Spokane
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, *24<sup>th</sup>*, 191*1*

*Class C. C.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the same previously whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, or organization, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he intend to acquire and maintain a permanent home and settlement in the United States? If not, where? If Yes— Where? If No— Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	45. ✓	no		Bro. William Dominico address unknown, Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Peraci	Calif	may 1911	H. R. unknown	may 5
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. R. — — — Wagon Road

CLASS CC.

*George M. Stewart*  
*Alfred C. Bryant*  
*Walter H. Flowers*

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 copy by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

335

Whether application has  
been made for Cana-  
dian citizenship

Debarred

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ronman Verner	26	M	S Laborer	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Complex	Father: August Ronman, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash Oroville
2	Valerio Antonio	22	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Hedley B.C.	Father: Peter Valerio, Lugano, Italy	Pa Pittsburgh
3	Mihaljevich Stephen	25	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Princeton B.C.	Brother: Nick Mihaljevich, Loom, Austria	Wash Spokane
4	Mihaljevich Elija	23	"	"	No	"	"	"	No Relatives	"
5	Levarda Serephino	28	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian M	"	Father: Battista Levarda, Mason, Vicenza, Italy	Ill Kensington
6	Girard Elisco	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Teresa Girard, Valdagno, Italy	" Chicago
7	Konich Samuel	28	"	"	no	Austria	Slovenian	Clinton B.C.	no Relative	Wash Oroville
8	Manico Martin	30	"	m	yes	Italy	Italian S	Naramata B.C.	Wife: Angela Manico, Vinchiaturo, Campobasso, Italy	" Spokane
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914.

Class D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
	L.P.C.	None	No	1908	Various places	April	Bro. Luigi Valeri	No address	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind in left eye	5	8 1/2	Reddish Brown	Blind in left eye						Sweden	Stockholm	Quebec	July	1908	Emp. Ireland	Apr. 27			
	"	40	Apr	1910	Various places	1910	Bro. Luigi Valeri	Philburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark Blk	Bro	None						Italy	Laghi	N York	May	1908	Indiana	May 13			
	"	40	Apr	1908	Various places	1911	Bro. Luigi Valeri	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Med	Dark	Bro	None					Austria	Leorn	N York	Sept	1908	Illinois	"	14		
	"	400	Apr	1911	Wash	1913	Bro. Giovanni Levarda	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Bro	"				"	"	"	1911	Illinois	"	14			
	"	25	Apr	1911	Chicago Ill	1912	Bro. Giovanni Levarda	11554, Front St, Newington, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"				Italy	S. Giorgio	"	April	1911	Illinois	"	14		
	"	80	Apr	1909	Various places	1911	Friend, Toni, Calabria	(-) 16th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	Bro	"				"	Valdarno	"	Jan	1909	Illinois	"	14		
	"	50	Apr	1911	"	1911	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Dark	"	"				"	Gospich	"	Feb	1905	Illinois	"	14			
	"	198	Apr	1910	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	"	Blk	"				"	Vinchitara	"	June	1908	Illinois	"	14			

R. - - - Wagon Road  
M. Ry - - Great Northern Railway

Walter H. Flowers  
George M. Stewart  
Alfred Longmire

CLASS D.

14-25

Immigrant



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1, 1908  
Exp. by RB



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REBARED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRIAL
LASS B	1	1				1
Variable	2	2				
Non-Var	4	2	2			
LASS C	1	1				
LASS CC	8	7	1			
LASS D	13	10	3			
LASS E						
TOTAL	27	23	4			1

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 298 \\ \hline 120 \end{array}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

14-26

336

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Campbell	Era	✓	41 - S S waitress for hotel Canada	Scotch	Canada	(Kauogau Falls)	BC. Mother: Ella Campbell Kauogau Falls, B.C.	Wash. Central	
2	Campbell	Ruby	✓	12 - 7 S home	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Armstrong	George	✓	28 m. Laborer	"	Irish	Princeton	B.C. Father, George Armstrong Bellgrave, Ont. Father, Edward Parrott Fishes, Edward Parrott	Oroville	
4	Parrott	William, Robert	✓	48 - " "	"	English	Phoenix, B.C.	#1 Crystal Rd, Liverpool, England	Mohawk	
5	Duncan	James	✓	20 - " " Farm Laborer	"	Scotch	Vernon	B.C. Father, Andrew Duncan Aberdeen, Scotland	Spokane	
6	Eledon	James, b	✓	50 - " " Bridge Carpenter	"	Irish	Tulameen	B.C. Bro. Charles Eledon Dorchester, N.B. Canada	Oroville	
	Bruno	Guisepppe	✓	22 - " S miner no no	"	Italian, M.	Hedley	B.C. Father, Ferdinando Bruno Grand Forks, B.C.	Blaine	
	Barmichael	Dougald	✓	28 - " " Laborer yes yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	
	McRimmon	Colin, J	✓	35 - " " Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	
	Anderson	William	✓	25 - " " miner	"	German	"	"	"	
	Fogelquist	Irel	✓	18 - " " Blacksmith	"	Scand.	Summerland	"	"	
	Marke	William, B	✓	35 - " " Dancing Teacher	"	Irish	Tulameen, B.C.	No Relations Bro. Victor J. Marke 536, Bloor Ave, Toronto, Ont. Mother, Loretta Lemmitt Toronto, Ont. Can.	"	
	Hewitt	Edwin	✓	39 - " " Carpenter	"	"	Princeton	"	"	

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. 14 of rows will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 1914.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>L.P.C. 75</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs Pauline Garrison Rt 411 Centralia, Wash</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Apr 18</i>	<i>N.R.</i>	<i>1914</i>	
2	<i>Updell 16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Apr 18</i>	<i>N.R.</i>	<i>1914</i>	
3	<i>Self 40. No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Apr 18</i>	<i>N.R.</i>	<i>1914</i>	
4	<i>L.P.C. none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, Walter Miller 317 Keirman Ave, Spokane, W. Va</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>large scar on top of head</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>June 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
5	<i>Self 80. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>large scar on side of chin</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>May 6</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
6	<i>no walked 15. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>large scar on side of chin</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>N. B.</i>	<i>Oroville</i>	<i>June 1914</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
7	<i>Self 25. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dk Blk</i>	<i>mole on left cheek</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>April 1904</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
8	<i>" 15. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Oban</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
9	<i>" 50. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>left eye missing</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Antigonish</i>	<i>Chopaka</i>	<i>28/13</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
10	<i>" 25. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>scar left cheek</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
11	<i>" 100. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med Bro Bro</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St Kara</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
12	<i>" 100. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, Prof F. W. Bouilly 816 West Fourth Ave, Spokane, W. Va</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Dk</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Neston, Ont</i>	<i>Oroville</i>	<i>May 18</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
13	<i>" 50. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22-14</i>	<i>Canada</i>	

G. N. Ry - Great Northern Railway  
W. R. - Wagon Road

CLASS E.

*Walter H. Stowers  
George M. Stewart  
Alfred Orsinger*

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 13  
Copied by DB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

197

PER

Allen Line.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	PRIMARY. Raine John	38	M	S	News Reporter	yes	England	English	Canada Hamilton	Bro James Raine Darwin Eng	Canada	
2	WALKER Fred	41	M	S	Abandoned domestic	yes	England	English	Canada Hamilton	Uncle, F. Trow Woodling Cottage, Coal Brookside, England.	Utah Salt Lake City	
3	Slieff Jane	40	M	S	lab.	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Berlin	Wife, Glens. Bona, Macedonia.	Mich. Detroit	
4	Bovell Thomas	29	M	S	Florist	yes	England	English	Bampton	father, Frederick Norfolk, England.	Minn. Minneapolis	
5	Burns Joseph	22	M	S	clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	father, James Promore, Ireland	Cal. San Francisco	
6	Reid Jane	24	F	M	none	"	Scotland	Scottish	Glasgow	mother, Elizabeth Steung Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada	
7	Petroff Zakari	29	M	S	lab.	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Stokite	Wife, Maria Stokite, Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago	
8	Nedelkoff Simon	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stokite, Bulgaria	"	
9	Kristoff Ivan	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tinka Stokite, Bulgaria	"	
10	Brown David	30	M	S	Butcher	"	England	English	Galt	Wife, Frances Brown Severley, England.	Canada	
11	Hicks Albert	24	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Birmingham	father, Wm. Hicks Thirsk, England.	Ill. Chicago	
12	Le Guillon Jean	36	M	S	lab.	"	France	French	Port Colborne	Wife, Marie Jeanne Finistere, France.	no. cement city	
13	Vasiloff Ivan	24	M	S	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto	father, Stojan Vasiloff Troyan, Bulgaria	Ill. Chicago	
14	Moody John	29	M	S	farmlab.	"	England	English	Hull	father, Geo. Fred Moody 5 Highfield St. Scarborough, England.	Mich. Smiths Creek	
15	Wightman Wm. John	28	M	S	machinist	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Larnia	Wife, Mary 36 Monme St. Belfast, Ireland.	Detroit	
16	Birkenhead Geo Henry	23	M	S	farmlab.	"	England	English	Manchester	father, Joshua Manchester, England.	Canada	
17	Jackson Robert	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	father, Robert Manchester, England.	do	
18	Bagshaw Ralph Lindsay	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Lucy Castle, Stafford, Engl.	do	
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class 'B'- Allan Line.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, assoc- iation, family, or gov- ernment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, excluding from the United States, in order to obtain admission to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	80				James V. Vancura A-26873 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	fair	frs	blue		England	Darwin	High	4/24/14	Virginian	Apr 27	
2	"	"	20				frd. Min. Beatrice Welch 4618 12th St. Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	brs		"	Boalbrookdale	"	3/27/14	"	27	
3	"	"	25				frd. James Goleff 19 Williams Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	DK	gray	"		Macedonia	Bouf	Quebec	June 10	ST	30	
4	"	"	40				frd. Ullrich Johnson 1440 11th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	brs	blue			England	Norfolk	"	May 18	ST	2	
5	"	"	50				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"			Ireland	Dundalk	"	May 27	ST	2	
6	"	R.R. Pass	0				frd. George Edison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	"			Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Apr 30	ST	3	
7	"	Self	25				frd. Mike Chavarsoff 728 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	DK	"	brs	2 moles left cheek	Bulgaria	Stokite	St. John	Apr 24	ST	4	
8	"	"	25				frd. Miro P. Kulevoff 820 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2"	"	"	"	Scar left wrist	"	"	"	"	Apr 24	ST	4
9	"	"	25				frd. Jordan Manoff 709 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	4
10	"	"	100				frd. George B.B. A-26878 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	lt.	"		England	Meaux	Quebec	June 28	ST	6	
11	"	L.P.C.	18				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med	Bro	gray		"	Thinsk	"	May 4	ST	11	
12	"	"	64				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	DK	blk	brs		France	Finistere	"	Apr 4	ST	12	
13	"	"	37				Bro. Minko Vasileff 709 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	brs	"		Bulgaria	Troyan	St. John	Dec 3	ST	12	
14	"	"	15				Ullrich, Thomas Smiths Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Red	"	blue	Scar upper lip	England	Hull	Montreal	May 8	ST	18	
15	"	"	46				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	med	"	brs	Scar on chin	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	Aug 18	ST	21	
16	"	"	15				Sarkatoni, Lush A-26892 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK	"	gray		England	Manchester	Halifax	Apr 17	ST	21	
17	"	"	16				do A-26891 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	ST	21
18	"	"	15				do A-26893 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	ST	21

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.  
P. E. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James S. Barber  
James O. Hoppe

CLASS B.

East 7 Co.  
Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 18  
copied by RB



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-2003

198

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	See Montreal file No. 10989/1120 dated April 27, 1914. See Sib # 2025/172 of 1913-14.														
1	Laskowski	August	33	M	lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aulergeren	Mother, Mina Scherwinski Dantzig, Germany.	Mich.	Port Huron	
2	Laskowski	Johanna	do	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna Skiborski Zulleson, Germany.	"	"	
3	Laskowski	Paul	do	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Laskowski	Elizabeth	do	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Laskowski	Magdalene	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Laskowski	Franciszka	do	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Laskowski	August	do	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Laskowski	Alphonse	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Laskowski	Anna	do	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Laskowski	Franz	do	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Gersten	Alex	27	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Waterloo	Father, Max Gersten 2 Wais, Berlin, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Kliszczy	Nicolaj	27	"	M lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	"	Wife, Annie Holeboche, Galicia, Austria	W. Va.	Stonewall	
13	Kaplan	Feige	25	F	" none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Isaac Gimmelstein Kojdenow, Minsk, Russia	Mich.	Detroit	
14	Porohorowich	Wasili	34	M	" lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Oshawa	Wife, Maria Kiew, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
Debarred 15	Angeloff	Nedelcho	42	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Wife, Maria Rustchuk, Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit	
16	Feldman	Schmule	23	"	S Watchmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Rosa Schmidtska, Russia	Ore.	Portland	
Debarred 17	Simson	Paulina	65	F	Wd none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf	Father, Adolf Dusseldorf, Germany	Mich.	Detroit	
Debarred 18	Radunski	Otto R.	36	M	M Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred 19	Radunski	Johannes	8	"	S none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred 20	Radunski	Johanna	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
Debarred 21	Gerth	Ernst	34	M	M Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Franciska Gerth Dusseldorf, Germany	"	"	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1914, 191 Class 'B'

11-2000

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the two passages whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government, to whom the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	Yes	Sister	380 no		Sister Mrs. Clara Beckhold 125 Fort St. Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	bro	blue		Germany	Marshallburg	Halifax	see 29 1913	PHS Potodam PHS	Apr. 8
2	"	S. i. l.	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey		"	"	"	"	" 8	
3	"	Aunt	0 "		do	"	"	"	Trichoman	"	-	"	"	blue		"	Ohr	"	"	PHS " 8	
4	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	Trichoman	"	-	"	"	grey		"	"	"	"	PHS " 8	
5	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	Trichoman	"	-	1816	bro	"		"	Wenninger	"	"	PHS " 8	
6	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	Fair	"	blue		"	Belgium	"	"	PHS " 8	
7	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Schlikum	"	"	PHS " 8	
8	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Aubergen	"	"	PHS " 8	
9	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	PHS " 8	
10	"	"	0 "		do	"	"	"	Trichoman	"	-	"	"	grey		"	Dantzig	"	"	PHS " 8	
11	"	Self	40 ✓		friend Wm. von Tenzel 342 Wisconsin St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	1816	"	bro		"	Berlin	Quebec	July 20 1913	ST Willehad	May 6
12	"	"	48 ✓		Sister Mrs. Annie Gocher Stone wall, N. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	bro	grey		Austria	Holboche	Halifax	Apr 7 1914	ST Rottterdam	" 13
13	"	Hub.	0 "		friend Sam Schneider 164 Belmont Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	bro		Russia	Kojdenow	"	Apr 15 1914	ST Bulgaria	" 15
14	"	Self	6 ✓		Uncle John Pototski 107 W 14 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med	"	blue		"	Kiev	"	June 16 1913	ST Necker	" 17
15	"	L.P.C.	6 2/3	1910	friend Milo Bruff 1158 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1816	bro	bro		Bulgaria	Rustchuk	Quebec	May 4 1914	ST Willehad	" 20
16	"	"	24 no	1912 Mich.	Bro David Clement 1117 S. Morrison St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk	"		Russia	Kiev	Halifax	May 2 1914	ST Bulgaria	" 20
17	"	L.P.C.	0 "		Str. Emilia Radanski 354 Kriest Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	lat	bro	blue		Germany	Pozztop	Quebec	May 19 1914	ST Callanza	" 22
18	"	L.P.C.	35 "		Wife do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"		"	Rambelsch	"	"	ST	" 22
19	"	L.P.C.	0 "		Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	Dusseldorf	"	"	ST	" 22
20	"	L.P.C.	0 "		do do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	ST	" 22
21	"	L.P.C.	20 "		S. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	Scars over at eye	"	Gross Wodek	"	"	ST	" 22
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. C. - 11-2000 - 11-2000

CLASS B.

11-2000

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 24  
Cop. by B.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR I

Department of Commerce and Labor

OSTERLOH HENRY  
Sheet: 3  
Line: 3

Appeal taken by dissenting Member. Alien  
was returned to Canada.

SHEET NO 3

11-2603

## ERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

e regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

hern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Fry	Francis Charles	26	M	S	Steamfitter	yes yes England English	Canada	Hamilton	father, Charles Fry 5 Regent Square, Westminster, E. 1, Eng.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Bole	Harold L	34	"	M	Civil engineer	" " " " " "	England	Cheltenham	Wife, Frieda Nelson Cottage, Cheltenham, England.	" Battle Creek	
3	Osterloh	Henry	37	"	"	Shipping clerk	" " " " " "	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife, Anna 18 Lange de Wiedeweg St. Amsterdam, Holland	" Detroit	
4	Leyfert	Christa	24	F	S	none	" " " " " "	England	Barnstable	no relative.	Canada	
5	Barber	Jamuel	21	M	"	Blacksmith	" " " " " "	Canada	Bobelt	father, John Newham, Litching, England	do	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



Form 2-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

11-2603

199

PER Canada-Northern LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.				
1	Fry	Francis Charles	26	m	s	Steam-fitter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Charles Fry 5 Regent Square, Haverstock, E. Acton, Engl.	Mich. Detroit	
2	Cole	Harold L	34	"	m	Civil engineer	"	"	England	Cheltenham	England	Cheltenham	Wife, Frieda Nelson Cottage, Cheltenham, England.	" Battle Creek	
3	Osterloh	Henry	37	"	"	Shipping clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Wife, Anna 180 Lange Leidschedwars St. Amsterdam, Holland	" Detroit	
4	Seyfert	Christa	24	F	S	none	"	"	England	English	England	Barnstable	no relatives	Canada	
5	Barber	Samuel	21	m	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada	Colbert	Father, John Newham, L. Thury, England	do	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

124

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 1914 Class 'B'

11-2000

(100)

[illegible]

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Furber

## CLASS B.

11-1584

**Immigrant Inspector.**

Carl Flue  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 thru 5  
cop. by R.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

4

11-2603

200

PER

Canadian-Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Dawson	John Robert	29	M	Coal miner	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Belleville	Wife, Mary West Bolton, England.	W. Va.	Berwyn	
2	Van der Walle	Felix	52	"	Wd. Carpenter	" "	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rudderwoorde	Bro. August Wardame, Belgium	Mich.	Half Way	
3	Van der Walle	Maurice	14	"	I none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Kelso	Susanna	62	F	Wd	no no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Son, John 7 Park Gate av. Belfast, Ireland.	Ill.	John City	
5	Enecheff (Yutcheff)	Sava	34	M	Lab.	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Brenovo	Wife, Yordana Brenovo, Bulgaria	"	Chicago	
6	Patterson	Thomas	40	"	"	" "	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife, Dorothy St. Catharines, Can.	Ariz.	Yuma	
7	Benson	Ina	28	F	S Domestic	" "	Scotland	Scottish	"	Montreal	Wife, Mrs. McNeil Atwater, Ark.	Canada		
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191

Class 'B'-Can-Pac Line.

11-2000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	no	Self	7	-	None, John Mangell Perwyn, W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	59 1/2	dk	bro	Scar bridge of nose.	England Bolton	Halifax	Mar 14 1914	ST Emp. Britain	Apr. 28	
2	yes	Self	2000	-	Son, Achille Van der Walde Half Way, Mich.	"	"	"	Trachoma of eye	"	56	"	blue	"	Belgium Wardame	"	1914	Montrose	May 1	
3	"	Self	0	-	do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	fair	"	"	" Rudeavoorde	"	"	"	1	
4	"	Self	26	✓	Son, James Muskeel 2441 Calver St. Zam. City, D.C.	"	"	"	Good	"	52	"	gray	"	Ireland Newtownards	London	Apr 29 1914	ST Ruthenia	" 5	
5	"	Self	27	✓	fr. Marco P. Bulgloff 820 W. Adams, Chicago	"	"	"	Good	"	55 1/2	dk	gray	"	Bulgaria Plovdiv	"	"	Montfort	" 8	
6	"	"	22	✓	Son, John Mulligan Yuma, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Red	bro	blue	Ireland Killybeg	"	July 29 1913	ST L. Montrose	" 14	
7	"	"	30	✓	at water, Sunk.	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	Red	gray	Scotland Gatehouse	382	Nov 14 1913	ST Emp. Britain	" 17	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 7  
Copied by RB



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

11-2063

201

PER

Cunard. Line.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Gasson George	23	M	lab.	yes	England	English	Canada Lachine	father, William Hastings, England.	Ill. Chicago	no	
2	Gasson Ellen	22	F	none	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Pembina England Falmouth	father, Wm. Henry Eastbourne, England.	Canada	✓	
3	Fittock Ernest	29	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Canada Oshawa	no relatives	Mich. Little Creek	✓	
4	Trump Edwin	25	"	lab.	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Mother, Annie Burstock, England.	"	✓	
5	Trifonoff Christe	28	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Wife, Mitra Nevalani, Florine, Macedonia	"	✓	
6	Troyanoff Lazar	24	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Sofia	Wife, Mitra Sofia, Bulgaria	"	✓	
7	Christoff Dani	28	"	"	"	"	"	" Rustchuk	Wife, Blada Rustchuk, Bulgaria	"	✓	
8	Mitoff Stancho	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Blane Rustchuk, Bulgaria	"	✓	
9	Michaleff Dimitri	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wife, Gitca Rustchuk, Bulgaria	"	✓	
10	Valtchoff Anghel	21	"	S	"	"	"	" Pargos	father, Anghel Pargos, Bulgaria	"	✓	
11	Bregan Dennis	22	"	Farm lab	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Glin	father, Blane Glin, Limerick, Ireland.	Ill. Chicago	✓	
12	Gale Kathleen	28	F	Domestic	"	England	English	England Lince line	father, Edward Buckline, England.	Canada	✓	
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF 2 4 1914, 191

Class 'B'-Cunard. Line.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	30	do							56	brn	brn	England	Hestings	2 E.L.	May 7 1913	Ulltonia	May 1	
2	Husb.	0	"							53	fair	"	"	Eastbourne	"	"	"	"	
3	Self	100	✓							56	brn	"	"	Falmouth	Montreal	May 11 1914	Andania	" 12	
4	"	45	✓							59 1/2	med	"	"	Durstock	Quebec	May 19 1913	Andania	" 15	
5	"	25	✓		1910	Mich.	Oct. 1911			57 1/2	brn	blue	Macedonia	Nevolani	"	May 10 1914	Andania	" 15	
6	P.C.D. (Trachema)	120	✓		1910	"	Aug. 1912			510 1/2	"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	"	"	"	" 17	
7	"	11	✓		1912	Detroit	Sept. 1912			56	dk	brn	"	Pustchuk	"	"	"	" 19	
8	"	16	✓		1911	"	"			56 1/4	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
9	"	14	✓		1912	"	"			56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
10	"	11	✓		1912	"	"			52 1/2	blk	"	"	Pirgos	"	"	"	" 19	
11	"	23	✓		1912	"	"			57 1/2	Fair	brn blue	Ireland	Glin	2 E.L.	May 18 1914	Andania	" 22	
12	"	50	✓		1912	"	"			58	brn	"	England	Hadhampton	Montreal	"	"	" 23	

James Farber  
Bureau Recorder

CLASS B

Earl H. [Signature]  
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1 thru 12  
cop. by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0300 TON  
0300 TON  
0300 TON  
0300 TON  
0300 TON



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the  
Dominion

SHEET NO

6

11-2963

202

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

202													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	HWB PRIMARY.								left the U.S. at Quebec				
1	Hughes Joshua	21	M	lab.	yes	yes	Wales	Canada	Midland	father, Henry Holywell, North Wales.	Canada		
2	Little Biesce	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, William Hawby, England.	do		
3	Wolff Nicolai	23	"	farmlab	"	"	Germany	Germany	Brocker	father, Christian Mollmark, Germany	Ill.	Exira	
4	Monster Mathias	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckensund	mother, Anna Eckensund, Germany.	"	"	
5	Morrison Alice	32	F	none	"	"	England	Canada	Toronto	M. L. Mary Morrison Lameshaie, England	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Morrison Eva	4	"	S	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Walster Mary	36	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bro Joseph Newark on Trent, England.	Wash.	Everett	
8	Rippon June	50	"	old none	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Son, Robert Sharlau Terrace, Secriston, England.	Okla.	McAllister	
9	Rippon Jeannet	15	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Kirton Alfred	43	M	farmlab	"	"	Scotland	"	Ork.	father, Peter 4 Little Chapel St. Aberdeen, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Rimmer Salina	49	F	old book	"	"	England	"	Sarnia	mother, Catherine St. Blackson Leeds, England.	"	"	
12	Luff Edith	40	"	S nurse	"	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	Canada		
13	Korte H. Ilia	30	M	lab	"	"	Macedonia	"	Toronto	Wife, Elena Emboe, Macedonia.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Steffoff Athanas	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Meta Emboe, Macedonia	Mont.	Harlowtown	
15	Barnes Guy	19	"	S clerk	"	"	England	England	Woodford	mother, Elizabeth Woodford, England.	Canada		
16	Fieldhouse John	33	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Leeds	father, Tom Fieldhouse Leeds, Engl.	do		
17	Proctor George	34	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Sarah Leeds, England	do		
18	Bailey James	21	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	no relatives	do		
19	Spring James E.	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Wife, Edith Sheffield, Engl.	do		
20	Juswenko Alexey	33	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Russia	Kneziha	Wife, Maria Kneziha, Kiev, Russia	do		
21	Petroff Katzi	27	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Vitya Bjertche, Rustchuk, Bulgaria	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Boreff Peter	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Dora Borna Novo, Tirmovo, Bulgaria.	"	"	
23	Todoroff Mito	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Jerina Koromeneho, Sirlia, Bulgaria	"	"	
24	Storianoff Ivan	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Wife, Rada Radislavovo, Bulgaria	"	"	
25	Veltcheff Georgi	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolovica	Wife, Sophia Bolovica, Bulgaria	"	"	
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



(COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

, MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191

(COVER.)

30

James Fowler  
Henry W Barthelt

17-14001

Carl F. [Signature]  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 25  
cop. by DB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7

11-2663

203

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When the passenger has been in Canada.	
1	Ludwig	Irving	✓	14	m	Student	English	England London	Father, Thomas Ludwig Leominster, Eng	Ills Chicago	20	
2	Johnstone	William Stewart	✓	20	"	Surveyor	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Christina 59 Alexander Road, Glasgow, Scotland.	Ills Cedar Rapids	"	
3	Cormack	John	✓	27	"	Bricklayer	"	" Bathness	Mother, Isabella Bathness, Scotland.	Ills Chicago	"	
4	NOT USED	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron Mich. , MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B Donaldson

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, firm, or society, the object of which is to oppose the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	self	200	Dec 1913	Uncle, David Perry 814 So. 1st. West, Cedar Rapids, Ia.	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - 1/2	brn	low rt corner eye.	England Sunderland	Appln	7/9/14	Latitia	Apr 26		
2	"	"	8	Dec 1913	Bro. Robert Lutherland 708 So. 44th East, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	brn	brn	" Glasgow	"	4/15/14	"	May 20		
3	"	"	100	Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	blue	" Glasgow	Quebec	May 19 1914	Cassandra	" 21		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 thru 3  
cop by DB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

8

11-2863

204

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
1	Oserowitz Ida	39	F	None	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Ill. Chicago		
2	Oserowitz Leah	15	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Oserowitz Sofia	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Oserowitz Yette	7	"	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Oserowitz Abraham	- 10 m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191

Class 'B'

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamer or freight, to take the land route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Husb.	13	1906	Sept. 1912	Husb. Jacob L. Verovity	No	No	No	Good	No	53	KK	blk	brn	Gold front teeth	Russia	Warsaw	Canada Port Unknown	Sept. 1913	ST	Unknown	May 20
2	"	Father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 20
3	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 20
4	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 20
5	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Berlin	"	"	"	"	" 20

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 5  
Cops by D.C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOP

TOP

TOP

TOP

TOP

TOP

TOP



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *7*

205

*650x*

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Petrolia</i>	<i>father Charles Clemente</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Parkfield</i>	<i>Mich.</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Ricondo</i>	<i>Camillo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Postage book</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>father, Carlo Ricondo</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Hristoff</i>	<i>Petar</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>father, Christo Hristoff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Stanoff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother, Sofia, Bulgaria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Stoianou</i>	<i>Athanas</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Armenisko</i>	<i>Wife, Sofia, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Little</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father, Edward Little</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr. Rapids</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12 Aida St. Manchester, England.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Little Creek</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Bromeur</i>	<i>Guillaume</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Wife, Marie</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Cement City</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Maudire</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Manen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Chiappin</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So. Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Guelph</i>	<i>father, Bastione</i>	<i>Tex</i>	<i>Churber</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Brun</i>	<i>Liberale</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Totò</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>Zlateff</i>	<i>Petko</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Sofia, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Parkfield</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>Haas</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Walter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Walter</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>Mohr</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Leila</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>George A.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Swish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Wife, Isabelle Wilson</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>16</i>	NOT USED														
<i>17</i>	NOT USED														
<i>18</i>	NOT USED														
<i>19</i>	NOT USED														
<i>20</i>	NOT USED														
<i>21</i>	NOT USED														
<i>22</i>	NOT USED														
<i>23</i>	NOT USED														
<i>24</i>	NOT USED														
<i>25</i>	NOT USED														
<i>26</i>	NOT USED														
<i>27</i>	NOT USED														
<i>28</i>	NOT USED														
<i>29</i>	NOT USED														
<i>30</i>	NOT USED														



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**Class 'C' - Taxable.**

COVER

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

MONTH OF <u>May</u> 24, 1914										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																					
1	yes	Bro L.P.C.	Bro	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1913	Chas Stader Riversfield Cal	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Fair	lt brs	Blue	Scar. corner left eye.	England	London	"	Dec 20 1913	ST	Adrian	Apr 25																	
2	"	Self	100	"	Trans	N.Y.	Dec 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	5 10	lt br	br	br	"	Italy	Turin	"	Dec 1913	ST	La France	May 5																	
3	"	"	30	✓	Trans	Boston	May 1914	fd. Mich. J. Trombadorff 1/2 below 832 W. Adams, Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	br	"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	Boston	May 1 1914	ST	Gymnic	" 6																	
4	"	"	30	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	lt br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 6																
5	"	"	50	✓	Trans	Boston	Oct 1914	fd. Sime Dimitroff 301 R.R. St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Armenko	"	"	ST	"	" 8																	
6	"	"	10	✓	Trans	N.Y.	July 1914	Engl. J. H. Brewer 38 Bay W. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	br	"	"	England	Manchester	N.Y.	June 1913	ST	Adriatic	" 8																	
7	"	"	50	✓	Trans	Seattle	Sept. 1913	Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	lt br	"	blue	"	Sweden	Tyngbol	Seattle	July 3 1913	ST	Tampa Mass	Mich. 6																	
8	"	"	31	✓	"	N.Y.	Feb 29 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bro	Scar. point of nose.	France	Finistere	N.Y.	3/29/14	ST	La Provence	May 12																	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateaufeff	"	"	"	" 12																	
10	"	"	20	✓	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 1914	Bro. Barneto Chiappin Schurles, Tex	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	"	bro	Scar. near chin	Italy	Zenone	"	4/11/14	ST	Chicago	" 14																	
11	"	"	20	✓	Trans	N.Y.	1914	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	lt br	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14																	
12	"	"	20	✓	Trans	Portland	Apr 1914	fd. Zwickel Hedschloff 16 Branch St. Portine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Lipnitsa	Portland	Apr 15 1914	ST	Ascania	" 16																	
13	"	"	40	✓	Trans	Portland	Dec 7 1913	Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strumpfeln	"	Dec 7 1913	ST	Teutonic	" 16																	
14	"	"	20	✓	"	N.Y.	May 10 1914	Edmonton	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Merclan	N.Y.	Apr 2 1914	ST	Pas. Lincoln	" 19																	
15	"	"	125	✓	"	Ohio	Apr 6 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	blue	"	Scotland	Fraserburg	Boston	Oct 28 1913	ST	Mumidian	" 21																	
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

*James Farber* **CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

### Immigrant Inspector.

*Carl F. Lee*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. (thru 15)  
Cop. by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

6 Nov

206

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.  Family Name. Given Name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.	Whether has been admitted to Canada.	
	HWB PRIMARY.											
1	Fernie Alexander ✓	29	m	S structural yeager		Scotland / Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father Alex, Fernie King Cassie's Mat	Mich. Gr. Rapids	no	
2	Kruger Louis ✓	32	"	Wd Designer	"	Switzerland / German	"	Montreal	Mother, Alice Berriere, Neuchatel, Switzerland	Ill. Oak Park		
3	Joyce William ✓	19	"	S Farm labor.	"	Ireland / Irish	"	"	father, Martin Hylamarg, Blombur, Mayo, Ireland	Mont. Butte		
4	Sjolund Bernard ✓	24	"	miner	"	Sweden / Scandinavian	"	Cobalt	father, Per Sjolund Wekon, Sweden.	Cal. Los Angeles		
5	M'Donald Angus ✓	27	"	M machinist	"	Scotland / Scotch	"	Montreal	Mother, Amelie Glasgow, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago		
6	Muir Matthew ✓	61	"	M Missionary	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary 20 S. Pendal Av. Wellington, Scotland	Mich. Flint		
7	Paton Frank ✓	50	"	S sailor	"	England / English	"	Midland	no relatives	Wis. Milwaukee		
8	Ruel Andrew ✓	29	"	M Salesman	"	France / French	"	Montreal	do	Mich. Port Huron		
9	Tripp Harry F ✓	21	"	S lab.	"	England / English	"	Toronto	Sister, Lily Smith 148 Blacemont, Toronto, Can.	" Detroit		
10	Hamilton Henry Owen ✓	27	"	S Farm labor	"	"	"	"	Bro. William George Station, Ont.	"		
Debarred. 11	Scott George ✓	30	"	M clerk	"	Scotland / Scotch	"	"	father, James Scott 429 Bunsonton, Glasgow, Scotland.	"		
Debarred. 12	Scott Lucia ✓	36	F	" none	"	"	"	"	Sister, Kate Heenan 2317 Esplanade Av. Montreal, Can.	"		
13	Pinze Matthew ✓	22	M	" lab	"	Holland / Dutch	"	Forest	no relatives	" Mt. Clemens		
14	Evans Ruth ✓	45	F	M none	"	Australia / English	"	Toronto	Atte. Mrs. Davis Young 97 Jansen Crescent, Parkdale, Ont.	Cal. San Francisco		
15	Morgan Robert ✓	28	M	S Electrician	"	England / Irish	"	"	Bro. William Manchester, England	Ill. Chicago		
16	Pearson Elsie ✓	24	F	" Domestic	"	" / English	"	Guelph	Mother, George Pearson 31 West St. Owenhill, England.	Pa. Pottsville		
17	Luckhurst Fred George ✓	26	M	" lab.	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Rachel 155 Argyle St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Ocean Park		
18	Curran James ✓	25	"	M metal worker	"	Scotland / Scotch	"	Port Arthur	father, William Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich. Mt. Clemens		
19	Curran Anna ✓	21	F	" none	"	" / French	"	"	do	"		
20	Lees Arthur ✓	33	m	" carpenter	"	England / English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mary Lees 52 Dundas Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
Debarred. 21	Brown Sarah ✓	29	F	" none	"	Ireland / Irish	"	"	Bro. Samuel Robinson Castle Barragh, Tyron, Ireland	Mich. Detroit		
22	Jenkins Frederick Spencer ✓	26	M	S Electrician	"	England / English	"	"	father, John 38 Pouches St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Wheaton		
23	Hershaw Arthur ✓	26	"	" Brass molder	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Samuel Alderton Lane, Engl.	Mich. Detroit		
24	Brown David ✓	20	"	M machinist	"	Scotland / Scotch	"	Brantford	father, George Brantford, Can.	" Flint		
Debarred. 25	Kolonchuk Nicolai ✓	26	"	" lab.	"	Russia / Russian	"	London	father, Michel Telenech, Russia	Kas. Topeka		
26	Martin Arthur Markus ✓	38	"	" motor assembler	"	England / English	"	Toronto	Mother, Priscilla St. Catherine, Can.	Mich. Detroit		
27	Logan Robert ✓	18	"	S Teamster	"	Ireland / Irish	"	"	no relatives	Ill. Chicago		
28	Ogonek Ludwik ✓	25	"	" lab.	no	Austria / Polish	"	Sarnia	Sister, Tenie Kolbusowa, Austria	Mich. Detroit		
29	Murray Charles ✓	32	M	M engineer	yes	Scotland / Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Jane 4 Whitehall St. Glasgow, Scotland	"		
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24, 1914*

Class 'C' - Non-taxable

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by the carrier, or by the government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div> <div>Date of last departure from U. S.</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
											Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes self	200	1906 1899 1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	1/3 E. Rapids Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1906 1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	No No No No No No	5 8	Med br blue	Moss chain	Scotland Switzerland Ireland Sweden Scotland "	Kingsland Neuchatel Ballinrobe Weka Lanark Manchline	N.Y. Halifax N.Y. Quebec Montreal N.Y.	Apr 1906 May 1899 Apr 1914 June 1912 June 1910 June 1911 Apr 1918	Columbia birth german German Tunisian Pictorian P.H.S Czechoslovakia	Apr 27 " 27 " 27 " 29 May 2 " 2				
2	"	50	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 4	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
3	"	40	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
4	"	400	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 10	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
5	"	12	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
6	"	150	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
7	"	5	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
8	"	20	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
9	"	44	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
10	"	56	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
11	"	L.P.C.	10	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3			
12	"	L.P.C.	6	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3			
13	"	Self	30	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3			
14	"	200	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
15	"	52	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
16	"	35	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
17	"	200	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
18	"	75	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
19	"	Husb	0	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3			
20	"	Self	50	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3			
21	"	Criminal	70	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3			
22	"	20	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
23	"	90	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
24	"	18	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
25	"	L.P.C.	9	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3			
26	"	6	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
27	"	6	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 Sept 1910 Nov 1911 May 1907	Parisian Le Havre Gampian Lithuanian	" 3 " 3 " 3 " 3				
28	"	25	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	Var places Me. Portland, Me. Los Angeles Chicago N.Y. Pa.	1913 1912 1914 1911 1913 1911 1914	no address Fred. Thor. Pierce 1225 Iowa St. Oak Park, Ill. Mrs. Cousin, Martin Joyce 362 E. Bway, Butte, Mont. Bro. Albert 2329 So. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal. Wife, Jessie M. Donald 6524 Rhodes Av. Chicago, Ill. Fred. Fred. Coombs 1701 Donald St. Flint, Mich.	"	5 8	Med br blue	"	England France England "	Deal Paris Bristol London	St. John N.Y. Halifax Quebec	Apr 1912 						

Sheet 10.

Line 25, counted  
with class D.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

M. S. S. - M. S. S. & Sornia Ferry.

James Farber  
James W. Hoppe  
James R. R. R.  
John W. Brown  
Op. A. H. H. H.

Henry A. Bartlett

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 Chew 29  
Exp by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

207

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		When has Can.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.										
1	Tarlci		Vincenzo	✓	20	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	1	So. Italian	Canada	Pembroke	no relatives		Canada	✓						
2	Bourne		Reginald Steven	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, Alfred 1144 Applegate St. Toronto, Can.		Cal.	Ocean Park							
3	Jakubauskas		Magdalena	✓	29	F	m	wome	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	father, Georgios Podolski Wilkanowich, Suval, Russia		Mich.	Gr. Rapids							
4	Wasilutas		Magdalena	✓	20	"	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nazymina Wasilutas Wilkanowich, Suval, Russia		"	"							
5	Iliaw		Adel	✓	20	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	mother, Fatma Florina, Macedonia.		"	Detroit							
6	Alil		Rauf	✓	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Viba Florina, Macedonia.		"	"							
7	Sobol		Antoni	✓	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Goutian	"	North Bay	mother, Anna Susak, Fiume, Hungary		Ill.	Chicago							
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Class 'C-C'

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	all	Self	20 Apr	Trans N.Y.	Apr. 1912	Coalpur, Albag	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 DK	bro	bro	Italy	Seticari	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	ST	Unknown	May 1	
2	"	"	140	no	"	Frank. Albert Luckhurst	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	bro	"	England	Sittingbourne	Dunbar	July 1912	ST	"	" 12	
3	"	Harb.	6 Apr	Trans N.Y.	Aug 1908	Box 527, Ocean Park, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1911	"	"	Russia	Wilchawisk	N.Y.	Aug 1908	ST	Unknown	" 12
4	"	Self	140	no	"	1137 Muskegon St. Gr. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbar	1912	ST	"	" 12
5	"	"	198	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Macedonia	Florina	Halifax	1912	ST	"	" 19
6	"	"	117	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	"	" 19
7	"	"	54 Apr	Trans N.Y.	May 27 1912	Pro. John 5606 W. 22 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	bro	"	Hungary	Fiume	N.Y.	May 27 1912	ST	St. Paul	" 23
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

James Farber

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Lee  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1, 1907  
Exp. By DB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

208  
1

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Holmes	William	22	M	S. C. Clerk	yes	yes	English	English	Canada	Toronto	Jacob, Fred Holmes New Station, England mother, Marie Mortimer	Cal.	Los Angeles	No
2	Mortimer	Arthur	22	M	Ship Officer					"	"	mother, Elizabeth Simpson	"	"	No
3	Howard	Kate	20	F	Widow			"		"	"	no. 100, St. W. King St., Can. Eng.	Ill.	Evansville	
4	Bayes	Herbert	26	M	M. Machine Op.			"		"	"	no. 9, Griffith St., Can. Eng.	"	Chicago	
5	Mifrud	Emmanuel	29	M	Fireman	no	no	Malta	Syrian	"	"	father, Hamroun, Malta	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Battam	Henry	27	M	Florist	yes	yes	England	English	"	Ottawa	father, Wm. Kirkham, England	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Battam	Margaret	20	F	"	none		"		"	"	do	"	"	
8	Russell	Alexander	31	M	Brass Finisher			Scotland	"	"	Brockville	mother, Elizabeth Motherwell, Scotland.	Ind.	Marion	
9	Jensen	Ernest	25	M	Student			So. Africa	English	"	Guelph	father, Otto Westminster, So. Africa.	Ill.	Urbana	
10	Weide	Walter Frank	25	M	"			Germany	German	"	Toronto	mother, Antonia Greston, Germany	Ind.	Valparaiso	
11	Hutcheon	Helen Lyle	38	F	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, Mary 160 Belmore St., Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Riverside	
12	Thomas	Lizzie	26	F	"			Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	father, John St. David, Wales.	Mich.	Red Bluff	
13	Novotny	John	44	M	lab.			Austria	Bohemian	"	Berlin	mother, Emma Berlin, Aust.	Fla.	Westville	
14	Novotny	Francis	43	F	"	none		"		"	"	do	"	"	
15	Novotny	Henry	12	M	"			"		"	"	do	"	"	
16	Morrison	Lewis	34	M	Moulder			England	English	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Lancashire, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Habgood	Vernon	34	M	Photo Engraver			"		"	"	father, Samuel 10 Bradshaw Rd., Watford, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Habgood	Lillie	38	F	"	none		"		"	"	mother, Susan Bawdsey, England	"	"	
19	Habgood	Douglas	5	M	"	no	no	"		"	"	do	"	"	
20	Sykes	Margaret	22	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"		"	"	father, John Sykes 534 Richmond St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
21	Peter	Gilbert Humphrey	24	M	Singer			"		"	Peterboro	father, Geo. Peter Aston, Birmingham, England.	"	"	
22	Libona	Peter	24	M	lab.			Italy	So. Italian	"	Bobalt	father, Michele Pescasseroli, Italy.	"	"	
23	Carsley	John	21	M	"			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father, James Naslea, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
24	Faulkner	Walter	29	M	Student			England	English	"	"	father, George Wolverhampton, England.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Rice	Arthur	34	M	lab.			"		"	Hamilton	mother, Mary Ann Villa Lodge, Warrimoor, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
26	Bonset	George	19	M	"			"		"	Toronto	father, Geo. Bonset 2 St. Albans St., Toronto, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	
27	Jennings	Stanley	25	M	Fireman			"		"	Hamilton	mother, John 69 Fullerton, Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
28	Sharp	Harry	23	M	Butcher			"		"	Churchville	father, Peter Bridgenorth, England.	"	"	
29	Musikant	Chaze	19	F	finisher			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Nathan 56 Leonard St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	
30	Duchman	Nellie	21	F	"			"		"	"	father, Salomon 100 Ontario St., Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May 24, 1914*

Class 'D'

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the new journey; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or reward to induce, or attempt to induce, him to enter the United States.																								
1	Yes self 200✓	No		friend Mrs. Smith 2712 Dolan St. Los Angeles Do	No No No No No No	5' 9"	br. br.	England & Pilestronpl	Que	7/1/11	L. Manton	age 25																
2	" " 300✓			friend Mrs. E. E. E. E. E. E.	" " " " " "	5' 11"	" "	" Sparvel	Montreal	11/11	Correian	" 25																
3	" " 15✓			407 Heumann, Chicago, Ill. 7. W. Westman	" " " " " "	5' 7"	fair blue	" Worthington	"	7/1/11	Virginia	" 26																
4	" " 97✓			53 & 4 Wintthrop, Cops frd. Emmanuel Mizzi	" " " " " "	5' 6"	br.	" Ruskland	Que	7/1/11	"	" 26																
5	" " 70✓			55 Baker St. Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " "	5' 5"	" "	Malta Hamrour	"	11/7/12	Licilian	" 27																
6	" " 300✓			No address	" " " " " "	5' 7"	Fair br. blue	England Kirkham	Halifax	3/23/12	Victorian	" 28																
7	" " 0			do	" " " " " "	5' 3"	br.	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	6/27/10	Cassandra	" 28																
8	Mentally Defective Self 15✓	1906	Any Pro. H. Russell 1910 Var. places 1910	1211 Helms St. Marion, Ind. University of Ill. Urbana, Ill.	" " " " " "	5' 5"	Fair blue	" Motherwell	St. John	1912	Latvian	" 28																
9	" " 50✓			Urbana, Ill.	" " " " " "	6' 3"	" "	So. Africa Ladysbrand	"	1912	Boisian	" 28																
10	" " 200✓			No address	" " " " " "	5' 4"	med br. grey	Germany Bremen	Montreal	1911	"	" 28																
11	" Murray 10			frd. Jas. Norman Irving 297 New Madison St. Riverside, Cal.	" " " " " "	5' 4"	grey br.	Scotland Dundee	"	1912	Grampian	" 28																
12	" Self 95✓			frd. Mrs. Florence Roberts Red Blount, Minn.	" " " " " "	5' 4 1/2"	Fair br. blue	Wales St. Davids	St. John	1913	L. Manton	" 29																
13	Section 11 L.P.C. 1830			frd. John Hutchins Westville, Fla.	" " " " " "	5' 7"	br.	Austria Hachenbach	Quebec	1905	Unknown	" 29																
14	" L.P.C. 0			do	" " " " " "	5' 4"	med br.	" "	"	"	"	" 29																
15	" L.P.C. 0			do	" " " " " "	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	" 29																
16	" Self 60✓			S. L. Ann Holstencroft 1806 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " "	5' 8 1/2"	" "	England Oldham	Halifax	1913	Tunisian	May 1																
17	" " 200✓	Trans N. Y.	1913	R. R. Drummally, Ill. Chgo. Ill.	" " " " " "	5' 9"	br.	" London	N. Y.	1913	Philadelphia	" 1																
18	" " 0			do	" " " " " "	5' 7"	fair	" Dawdson	"	"	"	" 1																
19	" father 0			do	" " " " " "	"	" "	" London	"	"	"	" 1																
20	" L.P.C. 38 no			France, Arthur Lees 841 Fullerton, Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	5' 3"	br.	" Sheffield	Quebec	1912	Eng. Britain	" 1																
21	" " 10			Moody College Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	6'	fair blue	" West	Montreal	1911	Victorian	" 1																
22	" " 800✓	1904	1908	Bro. Orkio 2118 S 56 St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	5' 8"	br.	Italy Pescara	Porton	1904	Canopic	" 2																
23	" " 115✓			frd. Michael Hillganow 227 Bartlett St. San Francisco, Cal.	" " " " " "	5' 7"	med	Ireland Roslea	Halifax	1912	Parisian	" 2																
24	" " 275✓			Woody Institute Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	5' 6 1/2"	" br.	England Wolverhampton	"	1913	Tunisian	" 4																
25	" " 31✓			71 Milwaukee St. Detroit	" " " " " "	5' 7"	br.	" Winborne	St. John	1911	Victorian	" 4																
26	" " 75✓			Sister, Leah Sworelps 8610 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo	" " " " " "	5' 7"	Fair	" Manchester	Quebec	1911	L. Manton	" 4																
27	" " 40✓			frd. U. Kemp 199 Milwaukee St. Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " "	5' 7"	br.	" Turo	St. John	1911	Ascania	" 4																
28	" " 20✓	Trans Portland	1913	Herbert Marchmont 119 Selby St. Detroit	" " " " " "	5' 9"	br.	" Northampton	Portland	1913	"	" 5																
29	" " 15✓	" N. Y.	1911	frd. Harry Munier 251 1/2 Watson, Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " "	5'	Fair	Russia Kocinorodok	N. Y.	1911	Lithuanian	" 5																
30	" " 14✓			frd. Burke Margolin 4553 So. Ashland St. Chicago	" " " " " "	5' 2"	br.	" Gornul	Quebec	1909	Unknown	" 5																

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. I. H. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farber  
James O. Hoppe  
Ed. Hutchins  
Henry W. Beckett

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30.  
 Cop. by LB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

209

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Haataja	William	22	M	Iron molder	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ore.	Houlton	
2	Haataja	Santtu	23	F	none							mother, Lora	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Nolling	Ernest	25	M	S Teamster			Germany	German		Waterloo	Windslock, Germany.			
4	Buchans	Jan	25	"	Tailor			Russia	Lithuanian		Montreal	father, Mathews			
5	Kolonski	Helen	23	F	none			"	German		London	Paniewicz, Kowno, Russia	Kas.	Topeka	
6	Jordan	Joseph	25	M	S Clerk			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Hurt, Nicholas	Mich.	Detroit	
7	McAlpin	David	26	M	none			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	515 Prince St. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	McLean	Minnie	25	F	none			"	"		Montreal	mother, Johanna			
9	McLean	Marion	2	F	none			"	"			Hamastown, Ireland			
10	Henson	Ernest Albert	22	M	conductor	yes	yes	England	English		Toronto	Wife, Belle			
11	Horne	Henry Robert	23	"	"			"	"			10 Birch Av. Hamilton, Can.			
12	Watt	John	32	M	Coal Miner			Scotland	Scotch			Sister, Agnes Jewell			
13	Simms	Archibald	23	"	S Conductor			Newfld.	English	Newfld.	Piston	Windslock, England.	Ind	Paxton	
14	Simms	John M.	17	"	Labourer			"	"			Walden, Bournemouth, England.			
15	Simms	Ethel	12	F	none			"	"			Wife, Jane Watt			
16	Flanagan	Mary	23	"	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	64 Prescott Toronto Ont			
17	Feldman	Benjamin	29	M	mechanic			Russia	Hebrew		Brantford	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Feldman	Gittel	24	F	none	yes	yes	"	"			father, John Flanagan	Mich.	St. Huron	
19	Feldman	Louis	6	M	S			"	"			mother, Chas. Feldman	Cal	Richmond	
20	Feldman	Rebecca	4	F	"			"	"			Odessa Russia			
21	Radbourne	Ernest	36	M	carpenter	yes	yes	England	English		Staleyburg	father, Liep Segal			
22	Carlson	John	31	"	foreman			Sweden	Scandinavian		bedars	Odessa Russia			
23	Davis	George	24	"	farmlab.			England	English		Petrolia	father, James	Mich.	St. Paul	
24	Lees	Margaret Annie	22	F	none			"	"		Toronto	father, James	Wash.	Elma	
25	Minati	Eusepio	33	M	S coal mines	no	no	Italy	Italian		North Bay	bro, Henry Sykes	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Schmidt	John	28	M	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German		Preston	1604 Dufferin St. Toronto, Can.			
27	Brody	Henry	29	"	S Iron worker			Russia	Hebrew		Sarnia	Wife, Rosa			
28	Dornan	Kate	23	F	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	Canavacci, Pesaro, Italy.	W.Va.	Stonewall	
29	Dornan	Elizabeth	21	"	"			"	"			Wife, Annie			
30	Richardson	Matthew	38	M	engineer			England	English			Holchoke, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit	

NOT USED



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1914 . 191

Class 'D'

OVER-

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes self	650 no		Sute. Anna Kerpela Houston, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	fair	lt	bro	blee	Finland	Ouloo	St. John	May 15 8T	1910	Bay. Batani	May 5
2	" Husb.	0		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 5 8T	1911	"	" 5
3	" Self	55	6 mos	fd. Helmut Hira 3556 Ogden St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Red	bro	bro	"	Germany	Bremsmullen	"	Apr 17 8T	1908	L. Michigan	" 6
4	"	2	Apr	1912 Chicago. 1912 1339-48 East St. Cicero, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	Grey	"	Russia	Paninew	Balti more	May 8T	1912	Unknown	" 7
5	" Husb.	8	"	1891 Topeka, Kas. Aug Mother, Rosa Younker 1912 Pine, Mo. 1912 R.R. 16, Topeka, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Red	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Topeka	"	May 8T	"	"	" 7
6	" Self	130	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Hamastown	Dublin	Nov 11 8T	1912	Scotian	" 7
7	"	37	✓	Sute, Agnes M. Alpin 421 No. Oak St. W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	bro	"	Scotland	Falkirk	"	June 5 8T	1911	Athenia	" 8
8	" Husb.	35	✓	Husb. Herbert Lake Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	"	"	Auchenheath	St. John	Mar 6 8T	1913	Cassandra	" 8
9	" Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8
10	" Self	70	Apr	Trans Portland Apr. 17 Aunt. Harriet Wilson 1913 5140 Harper St. Hyde Pk. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Grey	"	England	Aldershot	Portland	Apr. 17 8T	1913	Cyprie	" 9
11	"	100	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	"	"	Andover	"	"	"	"	" 9
12	"	36	no	Friend Robt Liley Pastor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Newburgh	Apr	Apr 13 8T	"	Athenia	" 11
13	" Bro	5	✓	Bro. Howard Rimmus 3340 Englewood Cbs	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	gr	"	New York	Triton	Hydny	Apr 13 8T	"	Quintone	" 10
14	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
16	" Self	70	✓	do Messinger Hotel Pittsburgh Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castle Bell	Que	Apr 12 8T	"	Terminia	" 11
17	"	25	✓	Bro. Rivel Feldman 1427 Florida Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	"	bro	"	Russia	Adressa	Apr	Apr 11 8T	"	Unknown	" 11
18	" Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
19	" Father	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
21	" Self	125	✓	Mrs. Roseme Radbourne 2 Fernmount Rd, Cps	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	DK	"	gr	"	England	Mattham	Self	Apr 12 8T	"	Roy. Edw	" 11
22	"	150	Apr	1902 mine. June Sute, Anna Carlsson 1911 St. Paul 1911 Bethesda Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	Red	Red	"	"	Sweden	Tingsids	N. Y.	Apr. 8T	1902	Oceanic	" 12
23	"	18	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	bro	bro	"	England	Spaxton	Dublin	May 7 8T	1913	Ausonia	" 13
24	" Husb.	0	"	Elma, Wash. Husb. Arthur Lees	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	May 25 8T	1912	Bay. Batani	" 13
25	" Self	14	Apr	841 Fullerton, Chicago, Ill. 1913 733 Forney St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Canavacci	N. Y.	May 8 8T	1913	Stamperia	" 13
26	" D.C.D. (Trauboma)	30	Apr	1908 Rye 1912 Ind. 1912 Stone wall, W. Va. 1897 Apr 2 fd. Wm. M. Mannus	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Red	"	bro	"	Austria	Holboche	"	May 24 8T	1908	Hais Augusta	" 13
27	"	16	✓	1913 Detroit 1913 1139 Baber St. Detroit fd. Thos. Murray	"	"	"	"	Good	"	59	DK	bro	"	"	Russia	mirsk	"	July 1897	PHS	Unknown	" 13
28	"	52	no	fd. Thos. Murray 420 E. Burg. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Red	bro	blue	"	Ireland	macross	Dublin	May 13 8T	1913	Corrican	" 14
29	"	41	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14
30	"	30	Apr	Trans N. Y. Apr. 11 Uncle. John Kimpster 1913 19 Biddle Place, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	bro	"	England	Durham	N. Y.	Apr 10 8T	1913	Baltic	" 14

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Vain factieux  
James Osbourne  
Henry W Bartlett

**CLASS D.**

### Immigrant Inspector

Earl F. Coe  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

New. 11th Jan 30  
Exp. by 1893



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

210

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has b Canad	
1	Steinberg Nathan	26	m	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Toronto	Mother, Golde Ostrowca, Radom, Russia	Mich. Detroit		
2	Demas Mathios	22	m	black		Greece	Greek	" "	Wife, Alina Burnett Demas Lucan, Ont.	no. Springfield		
3	Eftoff Lazo	20	"	lab.	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	" "	Wife, Maria Florine, Macedonia	Mich. Jackson		
4	Vacca Paola	37	"	"	no	Italy	So. Italian	Hamilton	Wife, Felice Vacca Sogliano a Terno, Aquila, Italy	Ill. Chicago		
5	Holowitz Mike	21-H 32	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Winnipeg	Wife, Haimowitz 169 Brown St. Montreal, Can.	Mich. Detroit		
6	Varis Saini	20	F	Domestic	"	Finland	Finnish	Toronto	Wife, Helmi Heikkola 151 Butler St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
7	Lixon William	36	m	Tradesman	"	England	English	Montreal	Father, John Lixon Hills Rd. Holly, Pa. Liverpool, Engl.	Mich. Port Huron		
8	Drummond Elizabeth	28	F	none	"	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Husband, Robert 47 Jones Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
9	Drummond Archie	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Schleman Bert	23	"	Marine fireman	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sarnia	Mother, Ann Schleman Hammonds, B. C.	Mich. Port Huron		
11	Frazer John	25	"	Painter	"	Scotland	Scotch	Trenton	Wife, Emily Frazer Trenton, Ont.	" Detroit		
12	Kondats Andrew	27	"	Candy maker	"	Greece	Greek	Toronto	no relatives	" Flint		
13	Bankhead John	25	"	Boiler maker	"	Ireland	Irish	Sarnia	Wife, Mary 42a Bryson St. Belfast, Ireland.	" Port Huron		
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'

MONTH OF *July*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist: Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	self	50	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	Jul. Max Keflowitch 205 Alfred Street, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	bro	gray	Scar over st. eye	Russia	Ostrowce	N.Y.	1907 Jul ST	New York	May 15	
2	"	"	55	1907 4-20-07 1907 H. Louis	June Mueli, Peter Harkas Springfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	bro	"	"	Greece	Arachova	"	1906 May ST	Unknown	" 15	
3	"	"	51	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	Jul. Simon Kimitroff 301 RR St. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Florina	Halifax	1911 Sept 16 ST	Kazantzi	" 15	
4	"	"	51	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	Sept 16 Pro. Garmen Antonio Vaca 1412 116 W Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	1911 Aug ST	Guillermo	" 15	
5	"	"	50	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	lt	blue	"	Austria	Ostrow	"	1912 May ST	Wais Willeh	" 16	
6	"	"	60	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	Aunt, Elsie Hirvonen 2122 Sheffield Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	bro	"	"	Finland	Joensuu	Quebec	1911 Oct 18 ST	Katrina	" 16	
7	"	"	35	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	gray	"	England	Liverpool	"	1911 4/18 ST	Teutonic	" 16	
8	"	Hubb.	20	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	1912 ST	Saturnia	" 16	
9	"	father	"	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	Contract Laborer	25	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	"	gray	tattoo star	Sweden	Nybro	N.Y.	1895 Apr 22 ST	Unknown	" 19	
11	"	"	40	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Kirk Hill	St. John	1913 Apr 3 ST	Cassandra	" 21	
12	"	"	90	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	bro	bro	"	Greece	Rethimo	N.Y.	1907 Jul 20 PHS	Boni	" 22	
13	"	"	300	1907 4-20-07 1907 N.Y.	1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blk	"	"	Scotland	Govan	St. John	1913 ST	Athenia	" 22	

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

F. G. F. - Fort Gratiot Ferry. (Capt. Egbert)

Vaino Laatu  
St. N. H. H. H. H. H.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1 thru 13  
Cop. by F.C.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

14-26

E-211

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Prieur	Charles	32	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lancaster	Father Julien Prieur Lancaster, Que.	Mich	Lancaster	
2	Prieur	Adrienne	20	F	Domestic							Uncle Noels Bray Lancaster, Que.			
3	Gray	Joseph	21	M	Lab.							Father Ambrose Logan Forest, Ont.	Mich	Cape	
4	Logan	Floyd	21	M	Yeh. Aug.	yes	yes		Scotch		Forest	Father Alexander Roth Illerston, Ont.	Mich	Willow	
5	Robb	Frederick	21	M	Lab.				English		Illerston	Uncle Hugh Montgomery Weymouth, Ont.	Cal.	Summit	
6	Montgomery	Jeremiah	16	M					Irish		Weymouth	Bro. Mother Mary Williams Sullivan, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Williams	Agnes	20	F	Plumber						North Bay	Mr. Kenneth Love 126 Dale Toronto		Joliet	
8	Love	James	52	M	Carpenter				English		Toronto	Bro. Ernest Johnson St. Marie, Ontario	Mich	Hettinger	
9	Johnson	Rosario	26	M	Baker				French		St. Marie, Ontario	Father James Oyer St. Edward, Ontario	Mich	Port Huron	
10	Johnson	Annie	26	F	Wid. Cook				af. Black		Sarnia	Bro. Father do			
11	Johnson	Albert	5	M	S										
12	Johnson	Helen	3	F	S										
13	McKee	Franklin	28	M	Lab.	yes	yes		Irish			No Relatives			
14	McKee	Mary S.	38	F	none										
15	McKee	Ralph E	20	M	Brakeman										
16	McKee	Arvilla	18	F	none										
17	McKee	Gordon T.	16	M											
18	McKee	Frank	14	M											
19	McKee	Edna M	6	F	S										
20	Hart	Archie	219	M	Domestic						Waukegan	Mother Sarah Hart Waukegan, Ont.		Clarkston	
21	Leade	Oliver	19	M	Domestic				English		Arville	Bro. Milner Leade 152 Queen Toronto		Jonia	
22	Delyea	Jennet	30	F	factory hand				French		Hamilton	Sister Mrs. Wm. Reed 29 Madison St. Hamilton, Ont.		Swan Creek	
23	Hilborn	Joseph	80	M	Wid. Lab.				English		Toronto	Son Albert 4 Bishop St. Toronto, Can.		Brown City	
24	Buchanan	Mary	50	F	Domestic						Sarnia	No relatives		Port Huron	
25	Brown	William	21	M	Lab.							Bro. Harry Brown Winton, Ont.			
26	McInade	Bridget	45	F	Quackmaker				Irish		Seaforth	Mother Ann Seaforth, Ont.		Saginaw	
27	Morgan	William P.	37	M	Teamster				English		Toronto	Bro. Walter 22 Glenwood Av., Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
28	Richardson	Howard	22	M	Carpenter				Irish		Whitby	Father George Whitby, Ont.	Ind.	Hobart	
29	Magill	Florence May	32	F	Nurse						Sarnia	Aunt Florence Wells 258 Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Goodale	
30	McAvoy	Joseph Mark	19	M	Brakeman						Dellenille	Father Frank Franklin, Ont.		Owosso	

NOT USED



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	brn	brn	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
2	self	No		No	No	No		5' 4"			Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
3	mother	No		No	No	No					Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
4	self 7/1/14	1913	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 7"	Med. fr	scar left face	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
5	self 10/10/14	No		No	No	No		5' 10"			Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
6	self 5/1/14	No		No	No	No		5' 7"	fair		Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
7	L.P.C. 1/1/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 6"	brn	blue glasses	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
8	self 6/1/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 6"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
9	self 4/1/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 8"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
10	self 2/5/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 5"	yellow	brn	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
11	mother	No		No	No	No					Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
12	self	No		No	No	No					Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
13	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 10"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
14	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 6"	fair	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
15	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		6' 1"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
16	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 6"	fair	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
17	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 9"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
18	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 3"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
19	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No					Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
20	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		6' 1"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
21	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 8"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
22	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 5"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
23	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 6"	fair	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
24	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 5"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
25	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 6"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
26	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 7"	fair	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
27	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 10"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
28	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 8"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
29	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 10"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	
30	Self 10/10/14	1914	1/4 alpha	No	No	No		5' 8"	brn	fr	Canada	St. Catharines	97	Apr 25	

T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.  
CLASS E.  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 30  
Col. 24 25



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 16

14-28

212

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Novotny	Frank	8	M	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Berlin	father, Emma Berlin, Can.	Fla.	Westville	
2	Novotny	Albert	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Novotny	Emil	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Novotny	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Coleman	John Jacob	28	"	"	machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John 65 Melville St. Toronto, Can.	Kan.	Topeka	
6	Goheen	Margaret	63	F	W	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	fil. Mrs. M. G. Gellan Peterboro, Can.	Cal.	Long Beach	
7	M. Gellan	Maud	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	M. Gellan	Dorothy	10	"	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	M. Gellan	Marjorie	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Cooper	Roland	68	M	W	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Napawee	son, W. G. Gellan Point Anne, Can.	Colo.	Gunnison	
11	Moore	Eva	62	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Aunt, Annie Hartt 36 R. St. Halifax, N. S.	"	Victor	
12	Moore	Mabel	30	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Moore	Randolph	30	M	"	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Moore	Georgine	24	F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Campbell	Harold	21	M	"	fundlbr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	King	father, Jerome King, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
16	Rankin	William	19	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	father, Sam Rankin Forest, Can.	"	"	
17	Peterson	Lizzie	25	F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"	
18	Mitchell	Louisa	31	"	W	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgeburg	do	Mich.	Kennedy	
19	Mitchell	Rosalie	7	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Mitchell	Violet	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Milne	Annie	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Alex. Milne London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Milne	Janet	37	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Crosbie	Agnes J.	24	"	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Margaret Crosbie London, Ont.	"	"	
24	M. Leod	Ulice	21	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Beamsville	father, Wm. Beamsville, Ont.	"	"	
25	Allen	May	35	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	London	son, Angus Tilsonburg, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	
26	Allen	Lena Mary	20	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Gully	Harold Milton	18	M	"	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	father, Alfred Oshawa, Can.	"	"	
28	Wills	Hugh	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Thedford	mother, Sarah Thedford, Ont.	"	"	
29	Black	Robert	28	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Spadina St. Toronto, Can.	"	Petrolit	
30	Carr	Myra	26	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, James Carr London Rd. Sarnia, Ont.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Line 18, Mitchell boy, age 12, U.S.C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191  

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, singly or jointly, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No									25	26	27	28	29	30
				Year or period of years.	Where?														
1		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	0			freed. John Rutchera Westville, Fla.	no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	med bro blue	Canada	Berlin		ST	April 29	
2		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	0			do	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"		ST	" 29	
3		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	0			do	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"		ST	" 29	
4		L.P.C.	0			do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"		ST	" 29	
5		" self	17	1906	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Toronto		ST	" 29	
6		"	500	no		fre. Mrs. Anna Westman Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	1914	bro	"	Port Hope		ST	" 29	
7		" Hurst	400			do	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	Grey	"	"		ST	" 29	
8		" father	0			do	"	"	"	"	"	Far	bro	"	Peterboro		ST	" 29	
9		"	0			do	"	"	"	"	"	1914	bro	"	"		ST	" 29	
10		" self	35			Bro. R. M. Cooper	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism	5 8 1/2	bro	Grey	Ottawa		ST	" 29	
11		"	60			son, Warren	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Fair	bro	Halifax		ST	" 29
12		"	200	1904	1914	614 Spice W. Victor, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	"	"		ST	" 29	
13		"	54			do	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	"	"		ST	" 29	
14		" mother	5			do	"	"	"	"	5 11	1914	bro	"	Gays River		ST	" 29	
15		D.C.D. (Trachoma)	21			No address	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5 6	med	blue	Halifax		ST	" 29
16		"	31			do	"	"	"	"	5 7	1914	bro	Grey	King		ST	" 29	
17		"	5	1906	1914	Central Hotel	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	bro	blue	Glenary		ST	" 29
18		"	50	1883	1902	father, John Griffin Kennedy, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Grey	Sarnia	PHS	" 29	
19		" mother	0	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	bro	blue	U.S.A. Northwest	ST	" 30	
20		"	0			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	Canada Amegra	ST	" 30	
21		Saction 11	15	1901	1911	Sister, Helen Milne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	ST	" 30	
22		Imbecile	0			do	"	"	"	"	Imbecility	"	5 5	"	bro	distorted face	London	ST	" 30
23		" self	12	no		do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	blue	"	ST	" 30	
24		"	17			Lakeside Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	1914	bro	bro	Meaford	ST	" 30
25		"	20	1874/88	1914	3410 Rhodes Ave. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue	U.S.A. Chicago	ST	" 30	
26		" mother	0			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Canada London	ST	" 30	
27		" self	45	no		fre. J. W. Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Red	Bowmanville	ST	" 30	
28		"	31			616-12 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	bro	Thetford	PHS	" 30
29		"	85	1909	1913	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Toronto	PHS	" 30	
30		"	28			502 E. Jefferson, Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	bro	"	Sarnia	ST	" 30

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Foster  
James Foster  
James O. Knappe  
Wm. A. Hamilton  
Henry W. Bartlett

CLASS-E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl Hae  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1 Thru 30.  
cop. by R.R.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 17

14-26

213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or as a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McCurdy	Maggie	33	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Mr. Chas. McCurdy St. Thomas, Can.	Mich.	Elkton	
2	McCurdy	Francis	2	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Rowland F. May Port Rowan, Can.	"	Saginaw	
3	May	Mary E.	35	F	M	yes	yes	"	German	"	Port Rowan	do	"	"	
4	May	Irene	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Bathurst, N. S.	"	Mont Victor	
5	Smith	Ernest E.	24	M	M	formal	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	do	"	"	
6	Smith	Alice	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, Richard Swindon, Wiltshire, Engl.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Engl.
7	Prithie	Nellie	25	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Oliver Belleville, Ont.	N. D.	Minot	
8	Marshall	Eva	23	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Letitia St. John, N. B.	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Turner	Holly	28	M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Mother, Mary Collingwood, Ont.	"	Flint	Engl.
10	Sparkes	Minnie	18	F	"	none	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Mr. Percille Hill Park Hill, Ont.	"	Smiths Creek	Engl.
11	Mark	Rachel	85	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Wife, Eliz. Ventwell 288 Hyman St. London, Can.	"	Port Huron	
12	Vantassel	William R.	44	M	M	Insurance agent	"	"	German	"	London	Mr. John S. Black Peeville, Ont.	"	Boleman	Int.
13	Black	Donald	71	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Peeville	Mr. Lucille Rattan Wooler, Ont.	"	Palms	
14	Metcalf	Theresa	52	F	Wid	none	"	"	English	"	Trenton	father, Jas. T. Purdie Charlottetown, P. E. I., Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Purdie	Thomas Day	30	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	father, Joseph Hurling Brantford, Can.	"	"	
16	Honkling	Jessie	27	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Narcisse 1618 St. Hubert St. Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Green Bay	
17	Gagne	Mary Ann	24	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Morris Blauk 348 a. Clark St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Ru.
18	Blank	Samuel	24	M	"	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Wife, Wesley Lewis Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mich.	Indian River	
19	McDonald	Arthur Bruce	22	"	M	machinist	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	father, Samuel Taylor Pepperville, Can.	"	"	Engl.
20	McDonald	Ivy	23	F	"	none	"	"	English	"	"	mother, Marcel LaRonde 232-16th E. Queen's Road Ont.	Wis.	Marquette	
21	Lapierre	Henri	33	M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Mr. George Smith Quebec City	Mich.	Port Huron	
22	Heath	Katharine	78	F	"	none	"	"	English	"	Waterford	Mr. Rel. mother, Jane Miller	"	Quebec	Can.
23	Voelker	Conrad	34	M	S	Carpetmaker	"	"	German	"	Crediton	Green Morris Ont	"	Thief	
24	Miller	Charles	38	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mr. J. B. Bate Dundas Ont	"	"	
25	Miller	Rose V. B.	42	F	"	none	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. mother, Jane Nielsen Green Morris Ont	"	"	
26	Miller	Eva	9	"	S	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Miller	Beatrice	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. B. Kennedy Quebec Ont	"	"	
28	Kennedy	Alice	50	"	S	Shoes maker	yes	yes	"	"	Quebec	Mother, Mary Allen St. John's Ont	"	"	
29	Allen	George	19	M	"	Machinist	"	"	English	"	St. John's	Mr. Robt. Fletcher 880 Waterloo Lane	"	"	
30	Fletcher	Eager	50	"	Wid	Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	London	do	"	"	

NOT USED

line 1, McCurdy Ruby, age 5, U. S. C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 1913, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the vessel, by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	20	1908 1911	Elkton	Jan. 1911	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Miller Elkton, Mich.	No No No No Good No	53	101	bro	bro	Canada	Blackham	4T	Apr. 30					
2	Mother	0	110			do	" " " " " "	-	fair	"	blue	"	Vienna	4T	" 30					
3	Self	25	✓			Mother, Mrs. J.C. Becker 246 So. 5th. Saginaw, Mich.	" " " " " "	56	med	"	bro	"	Port Rowan	4T	" 30					
4	Mother	0	"			do	" " " " " "	-	fair	"	blue	"	"	4T	" 30					
5	Self	100	✓			Uncle, Bernard Smith Victor, Mont.	" " " " " "	59	dk	bro	bro	"	Bathurst	4T	May 1					
6	Uncle	0	"			do	" " " " " "	55	"	bro	"	"	"	4T	" 1					
7	Self	50	✓			friend, Edward Murphy Rocky Brook Valley, Los Angeles, Cal.	" " " " " "	410	med	"	blue	England	Swindon	St John	Apr. 1911					
8	"	50	✓			Mother, Anna Marshall 502 E. 5th. Minot, N. D.	" " " " " "	54	fair	bro	"	Canada	Bellefleur	4T	" 1					
9	"	11	✓			Navy Recruiting office Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " "	56	"	bro	gray	"	St. John	4T	" 1					
10	"	0	"			Sister, Mrs. Daisy Haulenburg 217-3rd. Flint, Mich.	" " " " " "	411	"	"	bro	England	London	Quebec	Nov. 1908					
11	"	4	✓	1912	St. Huron	full gr. dt. William Van Martin Smiths Creek, Mich.	" " " " " "	410	"	gray	gray	"	Stornwall	"	1849					
12	"	20	✓	1914	"	Union Hotel, Port Huron, Mich.	" " " " " "	51	1/2	dk	bro	Canada	Ancaster	4T	" 1					
13	"	8	✓			Nephew, Frank Shuck Boyleman, Mich.	" " " " " "	59	"	gray	blue	Scotland	West	Quebec	1851					
14	"	50	✓	1904	Detroit	Out Son, Everett Palms, Mich.	" " " " " "	5-	Sub.	bro	gray	Canada	Hilton	4T	" 1					
15	"	12	✓			Moody Institute Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	54	Real	bro	blue	"	Charlotte	4T	" 1					
16	father	25	✓	1911	Chicago	Feb. 14, 1914 2027 Prairie Av., Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	54	101	bro	bro	"	Brantford	4T	" 1					
17	Sister	8	✓	1912	Ill. 4.	St. Marys Hospital Green Bay, Wis.	" " " " " "	54	"	"	"	"	Trio Pistoles	4T	" 1					
18	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	24	✓			Ed. Jankel Tochinski 1936 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	58	"	bro	"	Russia	Napoli	Quebec	1906					
19	"	24	✓			Bil. Thos. Nestle Indian River, Mich.	" " " " " "	58	"	"	blue	Canada	Wallaceburg	Quebec	1903					
20	Uncle	0	"			do	" " " " " "	57	1/2	fair	"	England	Wolverhampton	St John	1903					
21	Self	11	✓	1908	Washington	Marquette & 7th 3026 - 5 - Marquette w Sovind - Red. J.E. Ryerson Proctor, Mich.	" " " " " "	56	1/2	"	bro	Canada	Unknown	4T	" 2					
22	"	50	✓			do	" " " " " "	52	fair	gray	blue	"	St John	4T	" 2					
23	"	131	✓	1914	Detroit	Queensdale Mich Bro Chas Miller 877 Peterson, Kent Amick	" " " " " "	58	dk	bro	gray	Germany	St John	NY	1882					
24	"	10	✓			do	" " " " " "	6	fair	"	blue	Canada	Blumson	4T	" 2					
25	Uncle	5	✓			With Parents	" " " " " "	5	1/2	dk	"	"	Glensford	"	" 2					
26	Father	"				do	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	" 2					
27	"	"				do	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2					
28	Self	5	✓	1911	Detroit	Home Jankel & 7th No. 2027 D.C.D. (Trachoma)	" " " " " "	52	dk	gray	"	"	Kingston	4T	" 2					
29	Convict	3	✓	1894	Detroit	215 Express Detroit	" " " " " "	510	fair	bro	"	England	St John	NY	1891					
30	"	"				do	" " " " " "	510	dk	bro	gray	Canada	St John	NY	1891					

James F. Fisher  
James A. Hoppe  
Dr. A. Hutchins  
Harry A. Baile

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. R.  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Not. 1. thru 30.  
Cop. by RB.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 18

14-26

E.

214

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a city before admission.
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelles, George	11	M	S	none	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	199 Brock Brantford Mother Christina Nelles 100 George Ave Brantford	Minneapolis	St Paul	
2	Devaney, Catharine	26	F		none			Irish		Brantford		Ills	Chicago	
3	Devaney, Donald	14	M											
4	Hamilton, Henry Oliver	27	M	S	Farmer			English			Mr W. Hamilton	Mich	Detroit	
5	Neville, Edward	36	M		Sailor			French		Montreal	261 Montclair Montreal Mother Mrs Minnie Neville 2400 St. Louis St	Cal	San Francisco	
6	Armstrong, William James	24	M		Farmer			English		Hamilton	Mr J. S. Ferguson	Mich	Detroit	
7	Ferguson, Cora Louisa	43	F	M	none			Scottish		Kingston	100 Montclair Kingston Mother Mrs Ferguson		Manuelona	
8	Hastings, Amy	26	F					Irish		Midland	Caegon altha Mother Mary Hughes	Mich	Yale	
9	Graybill, Nathaniel	44	M	M	Carpenter			German		Fordege	Fordege Ont Mr James Davidson		Port Huron	
10	Davidson, Thomas	57	M		Farmer			Irish		Parma	of his wife Maria Ont			Engl
11	Davidson, Elizabeth R.	52	F		none			English						
12	Davidson, Myrtle	18	F	S	Clark			Irish						
13	Davidson, John	14	M	S	none						Mother Esther Davidson			
14	Holdsworth, Ernest	33	M		Deamster			English			Mother in Law	Cal	Corvallis	Engl
15	Holdsworth, Annie	30	F		none									
16	Connors, Jennie	48	F	S	Wife of John			French		Shelton	Mr Rel	Cal	Merits Park	
17	House, Ades	37	M	M	Farmer			English		Tilbury	Mr Charles House	Mich	Gaylord	
18	Davidson, George	17	M	S	Message			Scottish		Parma	Mr Thomas Davidson Jr of his wife Maria		Port Huron	
19	Pratt, Gale	58	F	M	none			Irish		Longwood	Mr Charles Coburn		Shelton	
20	Yeansley, Harry	33	M	S	Farmer			English		Hamilton	Longwood Ont Mother Maggie Yeansley		Landings	
21	Parker, James R.	34	M		Farmer					London	178 Albert London Ont Mother Mary Parker	Cal	San Jose	
22	Holdritch, Eileen	59	F	M	none					Brantford	Mr Geo Parker	Cal	Orange	Engl
23	Tardiff, Albert	43	M	S	Bookkeeper					Montreal	Gravenhurst Ont Mother Richard Tardiff		Frederic	
24	Charlton, William	56	M		Farmer					Ailsa Craig	Perce Ave Mr George Charlton		Cardale	Engl
25	Hudson, Edith	41	F	M	none					Gravenhurst	Ailsa Craig Ont Mother Edmund Hudson	Mich	Port Huron	
26	Leigh, Julia	47	F					Irish		Brantford	Gravenhurst Ont Mother Catherine Morrison	Ind	Port Huron	
27	Michaels, Edith	20	F					Hebrew		Montreal	Port Huron Ont Father Mrs Michaels	Cal	Port Huron	
28	Hamilton, John J.	56	M	M	Farmer			English		Brantford	4343 West Mount Brantford Mother Mrs Michaels		Landings	
29	Santoro, Sam	28	M	S	Farmer			Italian		London	Princeton Ont Father Francis Santoro	Mich	Detroit	
30	Gilly, Francis Joseph	20	F	M	none			Irish		Strathroy	Missionary, Canada Ont Mother Elizabeth Morrison			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*4*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, whether or not in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	18/10					Bro James Keller 317 E 9th St Paul Chgo	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Med		Canada Bayreuth		95	May 2	
2		22 Apr 1913	1913				Chgo						5' 4"	95				95	" 3	
3		14											6'	Med		England London		95	May 3	
4		1910	1910				No add						5' 8"	Med		Canada Montreal		95	" 4	
5	Yes self	165	1906	1906			Paul Francis Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	6' 1/2"	Med	Scarce	London		95	" 4	
6		5' 11"	1905	1905			71 Milwaukee St Det						5' 6"	Med		Kingston		95	" 4	
7		5' 5"					Manueline Mich						5' 5"	Med		Medford		95	" 4	
8		30	1913	1913			First Howard Hastings						5' 5"	Med		Berlin		95	" 4	
9		10	1907	1907			Wife Benjamin Grapke						5' 5"	Med		Silwaukee		PHS	" 4	
10		5' 10"					Reuter Thum						5' 5"	Med		England Humberstone		PHS	" 4	
11		5' 10"					605 Ocean Pottum						5' 2"	Med		Canada Oak Spring		PHS	" 4	
12													5' 3"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
13													4' 10"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
14							Friend Oliver Vincent						5' 10"	Med		England London		PHS	" 4	
15							131 Nass. Corvelli Cal						5' 4"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
16													5' 3"	Med		Canada Chubbtown		PHS	" 4	
17							July 1913						5' 7"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
18							Wife Catherine Stone						5' 5"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
19							Gayles Mich						5' 5"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
20							605 Ocean Pottum						5' 6"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
21							W J Pratt						5' 9"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
22							Sarah Bay Mich						5' 8"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
23							Walter Yeasley						5' 8"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
24							Lanning Mich						5' 8"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
25							signs Mrs G D Ream						5' 4"	Med		England Liverpool		PHS	" 4	
26							1018 Ross Denver Cal						5' 4"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
27							home						5' 4"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
28							Orange Cal						5' 8"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
29							Bro Wm. Farliff						5' 8"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	
30							Green Cal						5' 6"	Med		"		PHS	" 4	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Carnia Ferry.

James Fowler  
James Jackson  
James Schoppe  
John W. Browning Jr  
Henry W. Bartlett

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coen  
Inspector in Charge



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own power, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	4	No																				1914
2		22	Yes	1912	1913	1913	1913						5	4	Med			Canada	Bayuga		9T	May 2	
3		14	No										5	2					Toronto		9T	" 3	
4		56	No	1910	1914	1914	1914						6	6	Med			England	London		9T	" 3	
5	Yes self	165	Yes	1904	1904	1904	1904						5	8	Med			Canada	Montreal		9T	May 3	
6		5	No	1907	1912	1912	1912						6	1/2	Med				London		9T	" 4	
7		5	No										5	6					Kingston		9T	" 4	
8		30	Yes	1913	1913	1913	1913						5	5	Med				Medford		9T	" 4	
9		10	Yes	1907	1914	1914	1914						5	5	Med				Berlin		9T	" 4	
10		5	No										5	5	Med				Delaware		PHS	" 4	
11	Self												5	2				England	Wilmington		PHS	" 4	
12	Self												5	3	Med			Canada	Quebec		PHS	" 4	
13													4	10	Med						PHS	" 4	
14	Self	9	No										5	10	Med			England	London		PHS	" 4	
15	Self	5	No	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	4	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
16	Self	5	No	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	3				Canada	Quebec		PHS	" 4	
17		35	No	1912	1914	1914	1914						5	7	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
18		5	No										5	5	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
19		30	No										5	6					London		PHS	" 4	
20		6	Yes	1907	1912	1912	1912						5	9	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
21		45	No	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	8					London		PHS	" 4	
22		25	Yes	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	4	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
23		75	No	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	8	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
24		45	Yes	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	6	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
25		30	No										5	3	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
26		300	Yes	1903	1903	1903	1903						5	2	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
27		60	No	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	2					London		PHS	" 4	
28		100	Yes	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	7	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
29		75	Yes	1907	1913	1913	1913						5	7	Med				London		PHS	" 4	
30		75	No										5	7	Med				London		PHS	" 4	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Carnia Ferry.

James Taylor  
James Fastman  
James O. Hoppe  
Joseph W. Browning  
Henry W. Baxter

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Coen  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
Cop. by R.B.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

14-26

215

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before admission
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Laxton	William	43	M	Printer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Parina	No Relative	Mich	Port Huron	
2	Laxton	Rachel	37	F	none							"	"	"	
3	Laxton	William Jr	21	M	S. Lather							"	"	"	
4	Laxton	Lorne	16		Shiner							"	"	"	
5	Laxton	Lloyd	16		Lather							"	"	"	
6	Laxton	Ry	11		none							"	"	"	
7	Laxton	Hazel	8	F								"	"	"	
8	Hough	Roland	28	M	Stenogr			English			Wingham	Father William Hough Wingham Ont		Stunt	
9	Cooper	Ann	60	F	Wid. Lumberman			Irish			Toronto	No Relative			
10	Bedard	Albert	28	M	M. Blomrich			French			Forest	Father Augustin Bedard St. Patrick Ave St. Louis, Cal. 1900 F. Bedard Ave St. Louis, Mo	Ohio	London	
11	Bedard	Georgina	28	F	none							"	"	"	
12	Bedard	Reah	5	F								"	"	"	
13	Bedard	Margaret	3	F								"	"	"	
14	Bedard	Frank	10	M								"	"	"	
15	Fortin	Marie	24	F							Montreal	Mother Amanda Fortin 525 St. Patrick St. Montreal Father Louis Fortin	Ills	Chicago	
16	Brown	Charles	20	M	S. Barber			English			Berlin	Mrs. James Campbell Collingwood Father James Campbell	Mich	Detroit	
17	Campbell	Mary	57	F	none			Scottish			Collingwood	Mother Sarah Campbell Wallaceburg Ont	Mich	Springer	
18	Hawgood	Albert	20	M	M. Lather			Irish			Wallaceburg	"	"	"	
19	Hawgood	Parah	17	F	none			English			"	"	"	"	
20	Sparkes	Henry	27	M	S. Clerk			German			Toronto	Mother Mary Sparkes 307 Weston Rd. Toronto Mrs. Anna Sparkes	"	Stunt	
21	Shounard	Adolph	24	M	M. Machinist			French			Peterboro	Father Michael Shounard 204 Beaton St. Toronto	"	"	
22	Hickey	William	21		S. Electrician			Irish			Toronto	Father Jan Koolizki Berlin Ont	"	"	
23	Koolizki	Gustav	1	M	S. Ironworker			Polish			Berlin	Mother Nellie Koolizki 27-5 St. Patrick St. Toronto	"	"	
24	Turnstall	Alie	59	F	M. none			English			Wexford	"	"	"	
25	Turnstall	Lillian	27	F	S. Machinist						"	"	"	"	
26	Turnstall	Frank	27	M	S. Lather	no	no				"	"	"	"	
27	Haine	James	14		Printer			Irish			St. Mary's	Allen Bedford (uncle) St. Mary's Ont	"	"	
28	Wegenast	Jacob	13		no future			German			New Dundas	for W. Wegenast Aylmer Ont	"	Caro	
29	Wilder	Alfred	68	M	M. Farmer			English			Muskoka	Mrs. Mary A. Wilder Muskoka	"	Hillman	
30	Dodds	Bloss	22		Teacher			Irish			London	Father James Dodds 66 Jacqueline London	"	Eastlake	

NOT USED

© Bedard, Mary, Ann, & f. 1892

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	30 Yrs	1907	Yes	1907	Canada Toronto	1907	627 10th St. Toronto	No	No	5	7	Med	Br		Canada Toronto			RHS	May 1914	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"		" Onward			RHS	" 1914	
3	"	Self	10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"		" Toronto			RHS	" 1914	
4	"	"	10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"		RHS	" 1914	
5	"	"	10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"		RHS	" 1914	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		RHS	" 1914	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		RHS	" 1914	
8	"	Self	80	Yes	1908	See Aunt Mrs W. Alley 637 Cass Detroit	1908	179 John St Detroit	"	"	5	7	Med	Br		" Michigan			RHS	" 1914	
9	"	"	50	Yes	1896	See James 1418 Biddleford 1908	1908	See James 1418 Biddleford 1908	"	"	5	4	OK	Gr		Ireland Mullaghmore	Self	1892	Self	" 1914	
10	"	"	70	Yes	1908	See James 1418 Biddleford 1908	1908	See James 1418 Biddleford 1908	"	"	5	6	"	"		Canada St. Patrick			ST	" 1914	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Yr	Br		"	"		ST	" 1914	
12	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		ST	" 1914	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		ST	" 1914	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		ST	" 1914	
15	Boothridge	"	70	Yes	1903	See Margaret 1903	1903	No address	"	"	5	3	OK	"		USA Montreal (with Margaret?)			ST	" 1914	
16	"	Self	70	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Canada Toronto			ST	" 1914	
17	"	"	50	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br		" Collingwood			ST	" 1914	
18	"	"	75	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	OK	"		" Sarnia			RHS	" 1914	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" Whitehead			RHS	" 1914	
20	"	Self	26	Yes	1913	See More Cliff 1913	1913	See More Cliff 1913	"	"	5	6	Red	Blue		" Toronto			ST	" 1914	
21	"	"	70	Yes	1909	See Albert Schomberg 1909	1909	See Albert Schomberg 1909	"	"	5	6	OK	"		" Toronto			ST	" 1914	
22	"	"	18	Yes	1911	See Wm. Schomberg 1911	1911	See Wm. Schomberg 1911	"	"	5	6	Red	Gr		"	"		ST	" 1914	
23	"	"	12	Yes	1903	See James Schomberg 1903	1903	See James Schomberg 1903	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr		Russia Warsaw	Self	1903	Self	" 1914	
24	"	"	70	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr		England Bradford	Self	1903	Self	" 1914	
25	"	"	60	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue		"	"		"	" 1914	
26	Feeble Minded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"		"	" 1914	
27	Feeble Minded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"		Canada St. Marys			ST	" 1914	
28	"	LP.C.	50	Yes	1911	See Mrs. Schomberg 1911	1911	See Mrs. Schomberg 1911	"	"	6	OK	Gr	Gr		" Berlin			ST	" 1914	
29	"	"	74	Yes	1911	See Hillman 1911	1911	See Hillman 1911	"	"	5	8	"	Br		"	"		ST	" 1914	
30	"	"	2	Yes	1913	See Hillman 1913	1913	See Hillman 1913	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"		ST	" 1914	

*Vain Jaatinen*  
*James Schomberg*

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Carl F. Lee*  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
Cop. by DB



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

216

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or was a citizen of this country.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nawgood	Harriett	11 7 5	none	—	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Wallerburg	Mr. Mother, Sarah Nawgood & Wallerburg, Ont.	Mich.	Marine City	
2	McInnis	Findlay	63	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Warton	Bro. Rolleside Warton, Ont.	"	Saginaw	Swish
3	Greer	Charles	29	"	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Liverpool, England	Ill.	Chicago	Engl.
4	Mayflower	Susan	25	F	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Anna Mayflower 1075 Baffin, Toronto, Can.	"	"	
5	McDonald	Angus	23	M	Gold miner	"	"	"	Swish	"	Mulgrave	father, Angus Mulgrave, Can.	Colo.	Victor	
6	McDonald	Alex Philip	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Jerry	John	20	"	familar	"	"	"	English	"	Bollingwood	father, Geo. Bollingwood, Can.	Ont.	Harre	
8	Mosse	Cyril	19	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph	Mother, Rose Plante St. Joseph, Ont.	Mich.	Watwin	
9	Moore	Clara	20	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Bamblachie	Mother, Martha Moore Bamblachie, Ont.	"	Halloch	
10	Moore	Durward	4 4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Kolonski	Mary	10 7 5	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	London	father, Nicholas 515 Simcoe St. London, Ont.	Kan.	Topeka	
12	Young	Rachel Cecilia	35	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Allendale	Mother, Lydia Hynde Allendale, Can.	Mich.	Hines	
13	Young	Stella May	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Young	Edith Pearl	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Gamble	John	42	M	carpenter	no	no	"	Irish	"	Stutford	Mother, Ellen Gamble 258 John St. Stutford, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
16	Gamble	John	16	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Gamble	Edith	35	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. L. Corstuck Stutford, Ont.	"	"	
18	Gamble	Pearl	14	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Gamble	Mary	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Gamble	Henry	13	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Gamble	James	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	Gamble	William	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Palmer	Wm. R.	58	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	English	"	Lakeport	Nephew, Loren Philip Gilmore, Ont.	"	Onaway	
24	Woodbridge	Ernest	25	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Seagrove	father, Sydney Seagrove, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Ball	Cyril George	25	"	M Office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Jas. Ball Galloway St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
26	Ball	Lillian	24	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	McKenzie	Jean	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Samuel Hewitt Bright, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
28	McKenzie	John	1	M	"	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Bickerton	Stephen	29	M	M Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Lina Whitington, Blackie, S. Ind.	"	Port Huron	
30	Bickerton	Lillian	29	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

111

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

line 12, Young Stanley, age 5, U.S.C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May 24*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or fraternity, or other organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Father	-	1890 Saginaw Mich.	With Parents nearby City Catherine Bolton Saginaw, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Red	dk	Canada	Wellington		PHS	May 6		
2	"	Self	75	1914 Mich.	Mr. Catherine Bolton Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Red	dk	Scotland	Unknown	Unknown	1862	Unknown	" 6	
3	"	"	55	1910	Mr. Maryie Brown 1752 Walnut St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med	br	England	Liverpool	Dublin	1905	Eng. Britain	" 6	
4	"	"	50	1907 N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	DK	br	Canada	Toronto		ST	" 6		
5	"	"	150	1912 Bingham Mich.	Mr. Victor, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	"	Mulgrave		ST	" 6		
6	"	"	190	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	br	"	"		ST	" 6		
7	"	"	21	1910	Bro. Henry Jerry Hurre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	DK	"	"	Simcoe		ST	" 6		
8	"	"	25	1913 Detroit	1913 621 Mullet St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	St Joseph		ST	" 7		
9	"	Husb.	14	1910	Husb. Byron Hallock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	"	"	Warwick		PHS	" 7		
10	"	Father	6	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	Bambridge		PHS	" 7		
11	"	"	0	1908 Grand Forks, N.D.	with mother, Rose Younker R.R. 16, Topeka, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	London		ST	" 7		
12	"	Self	190	1912 Hines, Minn.	1912 B.L. Arthur Blake Page Hines, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Colwell		ST	" 8		
13	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	Barrie		ST	" 8		
14	"	"	6	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	Edmonton		ST	" 8		
15	"	Self	100	1908	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	DK	Red	"	Port Hope		ST	" 8		
16	"	Father	0	1914 Port Huron	1914 Petit & 25 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br	"	Stratford		ST	" 8		
17	"	Pass	5	1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 8		
18	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair	"	"	"		ST	" 8		
19	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"		ST	" 8		
20	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"		ST	" 8		
21	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"		ST	" 8		
22	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"		ST	" 8		
23	"	Physically Defective	9	1910	Nephew, Stanley Zupelt 538 1/2 St. Onaway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	DK	Gray	"	Lakeport		ST	" 8		
24	"	"	25	1910	Bro. Geo. Woodbridge Lowell, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	br	"	Seagrave		ST	" 8		
25	"	"	1600	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	DK	"	"	Toronto		ST	" 8		
26	"	Husb.	0	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	"	"		ST	" 8		
27	"	Self	100	1913 Flint, Mich.	1913 756 Withelme St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	DK	"	"	Bright		ST	" 8		
28	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	London		ST	" 8		
29	"	Self	100	1910	Sister, Mrs. Dorothy Hoels Lapeer Co. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	DK	br	"	England	Manchester	Dublin	1910	Tunisian	" 9
30	"	Husb.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	"	Canada	Oshawa		"	" 9	

C. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - F. H. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

James Furler  
Trains Janitor  
John W. Browning  
Chas. A. Hutchins

Henry W. Barlett

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl E. Lee  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov. 1 thru 30  
copied by KB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

14-28

217

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before emigration.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hodgson	George	38	M	machinist	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Mary Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	Eng.
2	Abraham	Maud	48	F	S none	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Anna Abraham Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
3	Rudin	Henry A.	26	M	bleggman	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	father, Noah Rudin Port of Spain, Trinidad.	"	"	Trin.
4	La France	Ambroze	45	"	M carpenter	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife, Alice La France 785 Berling St. Montreal, Can.	"	San Jose	"
5	Tourigny	Joseph Oscar	18	"	S machinist	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ludger St. Tite, P.Q. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
6	Willoughby	Eveline	60	F	Wd none	"	"	English	"	Georgetown	etc, Violetta Stockford Georgetown, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Willoughby	Oliver	19	M	S stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Eby William	William	36	"	M Farmer	"	"	German	"	Waterloo	Sister, Amanda Masten Waterloo, Ont.	Mich.	Petoskey	"
9	Decker	Clarence	22	"	S shoe cutter	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, John Berlin, Ont.	"	Petroit	"
10	Harrison	Richard	32	"	" farm lab.	"	"	English	"	Bayfield	Mother, Francis Bayfield, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Simonds	Edgar	30	"	" Barber	"	"	"	"	Consecon	father, Philip Consecon, Can.	"	"	"
12	Baird	William	24	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	Sister, Miss M. Baird Park Hill, Can.	"	"	"
13	Armstrong	Catherine	75	F	Wd none	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	etc, Ellen Drunk Campbellford, Can.	"	"	Ire.
14	Cordery	Frank	42	M	M Bricklayer	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. Wm. Reading, Berkshire, England.	"	Monroe	Eng.
15	Cordery	Ada J	49	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Conell Chelms, Berks, England.	"	"	"
16	Cordery	Maud	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Cordery	Maud A.	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Smith Calgary, Alta.	"	"	"
18	Cordery	Norman	-1	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Voelker	Katherine	58	F	Wd	yes	yes	German	"	Bruderton	no relatives	"	Detroit	Ger.
20	Voelker	Henry	18	M	S farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Marshall	Elizabeth	19	F	" machine operator	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, William 5 Huron St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
22	Otis	Louis	28	M	M Decorator	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Rosa 83 Aida St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
23	Break	Annie	22	F	" none	"	"	German	"	Baden	father, John Gantzi Berlin, Prussia.	"	"	"
24	Thomas	George W.	51	M	" miner	"	"	Welsh	"	Cobalt	Bro. John Thomas St. John, N.B. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	W.
25	Lewis	Herbert	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. William Abertillery, Wales.	"	"	"
26	Ray	Elizabeth E.	26	F	" Accountant	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Hugh 245 Westmouth St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
27	Tisdale	Rose	24	"	M none	"	"	"	"	Kingston	father, Henry Pillings 4 River St. Kingston, Ont.	"	"	Eng.
28	Tisdale	Rose	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Tisdale	Doris	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	Levin	Michael R.	18	M	" Clerk	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Joseph 111 Boulevard, Montreal, Can.	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	50	no		fil. John Munkin 33 Walnut St. Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	53	DK	bro		England	Wilmington	Quebec	May 4 1910	Laurentie ST	May 9			
2	"	"	60	"	1905	fil. Sarah M. Kinnon Huntington Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	blue	Canada	St. John's	N.Y.	May 4 1910	ST	" 9			
3	"	"	130	yes	1906	fil. Geo. Vingera 2135 No Kent Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK	"	bro	Trinidad	Port of Spain	N.Y.	May 4 1910	Mercedes ST	" 9			
4	"	"	260	no	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	gray	gray	Canada	Isle Verte			ST	" 9			
5	"	"	5	yes	dec 16	Uncle, Jos. Tonnigan 1413 2400 Walnut, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	blue	"	St. Tite			ST	" 9			
6	"	"	24	yes	1914	Home 2049 N. Keeler Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	gray	bro	"	Orono			ST	" 9			
7	"	"	20	yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	blue	"	Orayton			ST	" 9			
8	"	"	6	yes	"	May 3 Wife, Mary Ely 1914 Petoskey, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Small	"	bro	"	Waterloo			ST	" 9			
9	"	"	23	no		Cousin, Wm. Alt 115 Adams Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	lt	blue	"	Paisley			ST	" 9			
10	"	"	9	yes	1902	Bro. George 85-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Bayfield			ST	" 9			
11	"	"	150	yes	1904	Cousin, Milton Tanton 283 Hazen Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"	"	Consecon			ST	" 9			
12	"	"	10	yes	1910/1914	1914 242 E. Bona Vista Ave. Detroit 1913 dtr, Margaret Carey Mich. 87 Waspella St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	DK	bro	bro	"	Park Hill			ST	" 9			
13	"	dtr	2	yes	1913	1913 87 Waspella St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Phys. + Mental Satisf.	"	5	Fair	gray	blue	Ireland	Monahan	Quebec	1848 9-7 1910	Unknown ST	" 9			
14	"	Self	20	no		151 Nevada, Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	no	58 1/2	DK	"	"	England	Heckfield	"	Oct. 1910	Royal Island ST	" 9			
15	"	Hub.	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	bro	"	Wallingford	"	"	ST	" 9			
16	"	father	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair	"	"	"	London	"	"	ST	" -9			
17	"	Hub.	4	yes		Hub. Frank W. Bonney 151 Nevada, Monroe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	"	"	"	Liverpool	Montreal	May 6 1912	ST	" 9			
18	"	father	0	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia			ST	" 9			
19	"	Self	135	yes	Trans N. Y. 10 mos.	May 1882 18 Guelph St. Detroit, Mich. now bro.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	"	Germany	Repetarates	N.Y.	May 2 1912	ST	" 9			
20	"	Mother	0	"	1913	1913 do	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Canada	Brederton			ST	" 9			
21	"	father	25	no		Dec. Peter Steff 434 Front St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	blue	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1904	Unknown ST	" 10			
22	"	Self	30	yes	Trans N. Y.	Jan 1906 161 Brewster St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	"	bro	Russia	Novin	N.Y.	Jan. 1906	ST	" 10			
23	"	Hub.	0	no	1881/90	Hub. Wesley Breck 1226 1/2 W. Huntington, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	DK	"	blue	Canada	Paden			ST	" 10			
24	"	Self	200	yes	1905/08	Wife, Mary Thomas 1908 5708 Lane Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	gray	"	"	Wales	Albertwllby	Halifax	1866 Apr 18 1911	Unknown ST	" 10		
25	"	"	590	no		Cousin, do	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	bro	gray	"	"	"	"	ST	" 10			
26	"	"	100	yes	1911/13	Cousin, Gabriel M. Fudym 314 So. Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	bro	Canada	Woodville			ST	" 10			
27	"	Hub.	19	yes	1913/14	Hub. Hubert Tisdale 523 E. 37 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	blue	England	Hastings	Quebec	June 1905	ST	" 10			
28	"	father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada	Kingston			ST	" 10			
29	"	"	0	"	1913 1914	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST	" 10			
30	"	Self	4	no		Cousin, Ike Hoffman 1057 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	gray	"	Montreal			ST	" 10			

M. & S. P. Co. & Co. & Co. & Co.

By Co.

James Farber  
James O. Hoppe  
Dr. A. Kristiansen  
Henry W. Bastille

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

East F. Lee  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
Cop. by RB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22

14-26

E. 218

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a city before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomas	Robert Lawrence	42	M	M	boil maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sydney	No relatives	Ill.	Forest Park	
2	McLennan	Robert	32	"	"	Sculptor	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	father, Catherine McSwaney Inverness, Scotland.	Cal.	San Francisco	Irish
3	Feldman	Isaac	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grandford	father, Reuben Adrian, Ill.	"	Ridgeland	
4	O'Melia	Robert	35	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mrs. Eliza O'Melia 26 Menard St. Tor.	Mich.	Bay City	
5	Jones	Thomas W.	22	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	father, John Jones Olandale, Wales	Ill.	Chicago	M.
6	Snields	Henry	53	M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parma	Mrs. Elizabeth Shield 14 Nelson St. Long Beach, Cal.	Mich.	Detroit	Irish
7	Reiken	Raiman	23	"	"	S. Turner	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Louis Reiken 62 Beverly St. Tor.	"	"	Rus.
8	Brignac	William James	50	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Orillia	father, Mrs. Brignac Gravenhurst Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	Brignac	Sarah	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Geo. Reid Orillia Ont.	"	"	
10	Brignac	Roy	16	M	5	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
11	Brignac	Elbert	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Brignac	Muriel	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Brignac	Clifford	10	M	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Brignac	Gaylord	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Simnick	Lawrence	20	"	"	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Edward Simnick London	Texas	Beaumont	
16	Legault	Philip	33	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Parma	father, Fred Legault 114 St. Vincent Parma	Mich.	Duluth	
17	Scarlett	Emma	23	F	"	Grand Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Emma Scarlett 138 Broad Hamilton Ont.	Mrs. Karon City		
18	Valentine	Margaret	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	daughter, Margaret Moore 12 Kenwood, Tor.	Mich.	Racine	Irish
19	Taubert	Joseph	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Daniel Taubert Chateaugay Que.	Ill.	Chicago	
20	Taubert	Marie Louise	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300 Wilkes Road Beaumont, Que.	"	"	
21	Tomblyll	Mabel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Miss John Tomblyll 327 Tully Montreal	Cal.	San City	U.S.
22	Cooper	Arthur	29	M	M	Iron molder	"	"	"	"	"	Galt	father, Joseph Galt, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	
23	Taylor	William	32	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Jackson	
24	Purcell	Robert	45	"	"	Concrete Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin	father, Douglas Knox, Ont.	"	San City	
25	Gauthier	Emil	40	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Parma	No relatives	"	Chelboggan	
26	Gauthier	Mary	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
27	Jackson	Mary	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Henry 316 George St. San. Can.	"	Port Huron	
28	Jakubavkas	John	29	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Toronto	mother, Patricia Toronto, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids	Rus.
29	Boles	Mary Jane	64	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton	bro. John T. Watts Clinton, Can.	Mich.	Brookston	
30	Boles	Hannah Ida	40	"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	

NOT USED

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

line 25, Gauthier William, age 7, U.S.C.  
" " Cecilia, " 5 "  
" " Margaret, " 2 "



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

F. & C. - F. & C. Ferry.  
R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Barber  
Vain Jaatinen.  
James O. Hoppe

**CLASS E**

Immigrant Inspector

Carl Hue  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos. 1 thru 30  
copied by DB



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

14-28

219

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of what a citizen before attaining majority.
1	Mode	Peter George	✓ 38	M	languages	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	bro. James Medicine Hat, Can.	Ill. Chicago		
2	Mode	Mabel Frances	✓ 40	F	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	bro. Ernest Wolveston Brimsby, Ont.	"	"	
3	Mode	Douglas	✓ 3	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Shiar	Wesley Geo	✓ 20	"	draughtsman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	father, George Vancouver, B.C. Wife, Martha Willarforce, Ont.	"	"	Engl.
5	Schofield	Alfred	✓ 47	"	M. Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Willerforce	no relatives	"	"	
6	Lloyd	Sarah	✓ 73	F	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	husb. Peter 239 Dover Court Rd. Toronto, Can.	"	"	Engl.
7	Wallace	Emily	✓ 46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Niece, Alice Richardson King St. Kingston, Can.	"	"	
8	Holton	Helen	✓ 50	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Charlotte Hallgren 125 Percy St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
9	Lomax	Lottie	✓ 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Bertha 53 Sanddown, Toronto, Can.	Ind. So. Bend		
10	Arnott	Anna A	✓ 33	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro. Byrnes M. 115 Tecumseh St. London, Ont.	Colo. Trinidad		
11	Newans	Norman	✓ 22	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, Wm. Morgan Wootstock, Ont.	Neb. Oak		
12	Morgan	Perry	✓ 35	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burgessville	Uncle, Geo. Clark Ingersoll, Ont.	Mich. Flint		
13	Townsend	Ellsworth	✓ 24	"	S lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	Uncle, Ben Maple Creek, Sask.	" Detroit		
14	Buchanan	Mary	✓ 37	F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sarnia	Sister, Laura Davidson Sarnia, Ont.	" Pt. Huron		
15	Garratt	Mary	✓ 23	"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Garratt	William	✓ 6	"	> none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Addison	Robert	✓ 85	M	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	England	Pushlinch	Uncle, Annie Wilson Woodville, Ont.	" Hillman	Engl.	
18	Hannenberg	Frank	✓ 25	"	S lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, Fred Berlin, Can.	" Detroit		
19	Jones	Elenore	✓ 63	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	London	Uncle, James Jones Linden, Ont.	" East Texas		
20	Rooksby	Sarah	✓ 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother, Percilla Arnott Peterboro, Can.	" Gr. Rapids		
21	Farrell	Alice Maud	✓ 29	"	S Saleswoman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, James Oakawa, Can.	S.D. Wentworth		
22	George	Rosie	✓ 35	"	M Domestic	"	"	"	Indian	"	Kettle Point	father, Albert George Stony Point, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
23	Nolan	Henry	✓ 66	M	S Lumberman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Agatha	bro. Joseph St. Agatha, P.Q.	Mich. Bemidje		
24	Lyman	Annie Mills	✓ 35	F	M none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	husb. Charles 62 Sommerville St. Montreal, Can.	Wis. Pt. Edwards		
25	Lyman	Benjamin	✓ 6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Lyman	Stephen	✓ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Steele	Lawrence	✓ 20	"	" Clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	Forest	father, Frank Forest, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
28	Cox	Ann	✓ 65	F	Wd none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Dottie Bouldard 113 Becher St. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Austin		
29	Kost	Ellie	✓ 33	"	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin	father, John Curran Berlin, Ont.	Pa. Johnstown		
30	Watsky	(Watson Leck (brother))	24	"	S Prostitute	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mont. Great Falls		

NOT USED

Line 9, Lomas Elizabeth, age 9, U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	yes Self	55yrs	1911	1914 Chicago.	May 8 1914 Chicago.	University of Chicago, Ill.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	19K	bro	bro			Canada	Van Kleef Hill			ST	May 12	
2	" Hub.	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	4 11	fair	"	blue			"	Toronto			ST	" 12	
3	" father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	-	"	"	bro			"	Brandon			ST	" 12	
4	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Self	10 mo	"	"	U. M. C. A. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Trachoma	6 1	Flt.	"	blue		"	Port Perry			ST	" 13	
5	"	50yrs	1894	1904 S. Francisco	Feb. 1904	Moody Institute Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	5 7	med	"	bro		England	London	Quebec	1906	Henington	" 13	
6	"	2000	"	"	"	Don. Ernest Lloyd 1136 Commercial Bank Bldg. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5 1	lat	gray-blue			Canada	Aurora			ST	" 13	
7	" Hub.	18	"	"	"	Ed. Gertrude Keepe 1211 Columbia Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med	"	gray		England	Southampton	Quebec	May 1884	Norman	" 13	
8	" Self	50	"	"	"	bro. Herbert Ford Lake Villa, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	bro	"		Canada	Kingston			ST	" 13	
9	"	200	"	1890	July 1911	Ed. Fannie Ford 6215 Evansville Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	bro	blue		"	Toronto			ST	" 13	
10	"	50	"	"	"	Ed. Mrs. Frank 116 S. Howard, St. Paul, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	gray		"	Berlin			ST	" 13	
11	"	35yrs	"	1900	Apr. 1911	Sister, Carrie Swytzer 304 Oak St. Trinidad, Cal.	"	"	"	"	6 -	med	"	blue		"	London			ST	" 13	
12	"	53	"	1909	Apr. 1911	Wife, Belle Morgan Cuba, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	gray	"		"	Ingersoll			ST	" 13	
13	"	11	"	1909	Nov 1912	Uncle, Alfred Williams 414 Court, W. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	bro	gray	Scar center of forehead	"	Toronto			PHS	" 13	
14	"	26	"	1892	1896	Sister, Mary Williamson 252-8th St. S. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue		"	Stratford			PHS	" 13	
15	" Self	0	no	"	"	father, David Hamilton 1604 St. Clair St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 2	lat	"	bro		"	Oil Springs			PHS	" 13	
16	" mother	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue		"	"			ST	" 13	
17	" Self	14	"	"	"	Sil. Thos. Maglor Hillman, Mich.	"	"	"	metal & "Physically Sound"	5 1/2	Fair	gray	"		England	Dungally	N. Y.	1856	Australian	" 13	
18	"	5yrs	"	1910 Flint	May 10 1914	Ed. Chas. Winkler 154 Fort St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	6 1	19K	bro	gray		Canada	Berlin			ST	" 14	
19	"	9	no	"	"	Sister, Francis Dugelow East Toronto, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	gray	blue		"	Blenheim			ST	" 14	
20	" Hub.	0	"	"	"	Hub. acc.	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	gray		"	McMurray			ST	" 14	
21	" Self	5yrs	"	1908	Sept. 1909	Dr. Rapier, Mich. Grace Hallman Westworth, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue		"	Oshawa			PHS	" 14	
22	"	5yrs	"	1913	Apr. 1913	Hub. Henry George Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	19K	blk	bro		"	Stony Point			ST	" 14	
23	"	120	"	1907	Apr. 1914	Home Bernidge, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro	"		"	St. Agatha			ST	" 14	
24	" Hub.	15	no	"	"	Dr. Wm. McNaughton Port Edwards, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	gray		"	Montreal			ST	" 14	
25	" father	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	bro		"	"			ST	" 14	
26	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"			ST	" 14	
27	" Self	9yrs	"	1911	Dec 1913	Bro. Edwin P. 261 Euclid St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	19K	"	"		"	Forest			ST	" 15	
28	"	45	no	"	"	Son, C. J. 211 Greenfield St. Austin, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	gray	blue		"	Toronto			ST	" 15	
29	" Hub.	15yrs	"	1913	Apr 28 1914	Hub. Albert Root Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 -	19K	bro	bro		"	Bridgeport			ST	" 15	
30	" Prostitute	13	"	1910	May 7 1914	Ed. Marion Smith Central W. Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	bro	gray	Prominent gold filling in upper front teeth	U. S. A.	Rochester			ST	" 15	

James Farber  
James J. J. J.  
James J. J. J.  
James J. J. J.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by EHH



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

14—26

220

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## CLASS E!

1. Mill Dorothy 147 2000  
 Mill Grain 187  
 Mill Munster 500  
 2. William Meade 500



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

**(OVER.)**

Carl F. Lee  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 548 by FHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

14-28

221

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what country before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Armstrong	Martha	✓ 34	F S	House keeper	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada St. Marys	Mother, Ellen Armstrong St. Marys, Ont.	N. D.	Hannaford
2	Armstrong	Edith	✓ 20	" M	none	" "	"	"	"	father, James Bentley St. Marys, Ont.	"	"
3	Armstrong	Lorne	✓ 1	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Andrews	John	✓ 52	" M	lab.	yes yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	Mr. Edward Government Survey, Prescott, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bonthron	Georgia	✓ 28	F S	none	" "	"	"	"	father, James 180 Major St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
6	Serkus	Joseph	✓ 24	M	" lab.	" "	"	Syrian	Berlin	father, Fodorok Mt. Lebanon, Syria	Miss.	Greenfield
7	Mackey	Dennis	✓ 82	" M	none	" "	"	Scotch	"	Mr. Gordon Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Gladwin
8	Paling	Eva	✓ 24	F S	mill operator	" "	"	English	"	Mother, Eliza 148 Dalloway St. Montford, Ont.	"	Flint
9	Kloosterman	Lena	✓ 29	" M	none	" "	"	Dutch	St. Catharines	Mother, Peter 12 St. Paul St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Vicksburg
10	Scott	Joseph	✓ 66	M M	farmer	" "	"	English	Port Elgin	Mr. William North Bruce, Can.	"	Traverse City
11	Best	Frederick	✓ 40	M M	conductor	" "	"	German	Samia	Mother, Jane Springfield, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron
12	Best	Mary Elizabeth	✓ 38	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	Mother, Ellen Westover Tilcomburg, Ont.	"	"
13	Best	Ellen	✓ 11	" S	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Best	Frank	✓ 9	M	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Best	Kathleen	✓ 3	F	"	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Best	Della	✓ 1	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Hutchings	Cyril	✓ 18	M	" Sailor	yes yes	"	English	London	father, Samuel London, Ont.	"	"
18	Burt	John Gordon	✓ 25	" S	merchant	" "	"	German	Luttwell	Uncle, Francis Hay Luttwell, Can.	"	Battle Creek
19	Stapleton	Ellie	✓ 26	"	" House painter	" "	"	English	Wingham	father, Wm. Wingham, Ont.	"	Detroit
20	Lawson	Bernard	✓ 23	" M	Teamster	" "	"	Scotch	Forest	Wife, Esther Forest, Ont.	"	"
21	Armstrong	Augustus	✓ 40	M M	operator	" "	"	English	Strathroy	father, Wm. 50 Napley St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
22	Mackey	Amber	✓ 21	F S	Permalas	" "	"	Irish	"	Mother, Elizabeth Front St. Strathroy, Ont.	"	"
23	Humphrey	Felix	✓ 27	M S	book	" "	"	English	Toronto	no relatives.	"	"
24	M' Donald	John	✓ 27	" M	Plumber	" "	"	Scotch	Pt. Edward	Wife, Lucy Pt. Edward, Ont.	"	Port Huron
25	M' Gaudy	Henry	✓ 22	" S	Sailor	" "	"	Irish	Bolton	Mother, Mary A. M' Gaudy Bolton, Can.	"	"
26	M' Nally	William	✓ 77	M M	none	" "	"	"	Durham	Mr. Lucy Morgan Durham, Ont.	"	G. Rapids
27	M' Nally	Ann	✓ 67	F	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Stephenson	Stephen	✓ 65	M M	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	Petrolia	Mr. John Carbury, man.	Wyo.	St. Davids
29	Lavey	Hector	✓ 21	" S	Clerk	" "	"	English	Hamilton	father, George 539 King St. E. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Whalen	Agnes	✓ 19	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	Havelock	father, John Havelock, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

146

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

line 9, Kloosterman Louise age 9, U. S. C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF

1914

, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, company or agency operating in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	20/100		Bro. Fred Armstrong Hannaford, N. D.	No	No	No	Good	no	53	Med	dk		Canada	St. Marys		ST		1914	
2	"	Hub.	15		do	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	br		"	"		ST		May 18	
3	"	father	0		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br		"	"		ST		" 18	
4	"	Self	100		bro. Edw. Andrews 1130 La Salle, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	blue	England	Berkshire	Quebec	1882	Unknown	" 18	
5	"	"	25		Ant. George Thomas 5901 Michigan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	br	br	Canada	London		ST		" 18	
6	"	"	290		Cousin, Helena George Greenfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	DK	br	"	Syria	Onet	St. John	1910	Scandinavian	" 18	
7	"	"	45		Nephew, Karl Brown Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	Phys.	"	51	Med	gray	blue	Canada	Kensail		ST		" 18	
8	"	"	10		Bil. David M. Brown 845 W. Court St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	Good	"	52	"	br	gray	England	Tunbridge Wells	St. John	Apr 12 1911	ST	" 18	
9	"	Hub.	200	1885 1913	Cousin, John Long Vicksburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	DK	"	br	U.S.A.	Kalamazoo		ST		" 18	
10	"	Self	40		Mail. Blomst. Perfect Traverse City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	gray	blue	Canada	Richmond Hill		ST		" 18	
11	"	"	85	1904 Bureau 1908 Detroit	Oct. 1908 712-15 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fair	br	"	"	Corinth		PHS		" 18	
12	"	Hub.	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	dk	gray	"	Aylmer		PHS		" 18	
13	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	br	blue	"	Springfield		PHS		" 18
14	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		PHS		" 18
15	"	"	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia		PHS		" 18
16	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		PHS		" 18
17	"	Self	20	1912 1913	Sec. ship. Genoa Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Med	br	"	"	London		PHS		" 18	
18	"	"	65		No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Leicester		ST		" 19	
19	"	"	4	1909 1911	Sec. bro. Percy Stapleton 163 Adams St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	blue	"	Wingham		ST		" 19	
20	"	"	5	1913 1914	Brother 1914 Mack & Elmy St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	59	Red	fair	"	"	St. Catharines		ST		" 19	
21	"	"	1	1908 1914	Apr 10 Sister P. Victoria G. Long 283 Fisher Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	DK	br	gray	"	Watford		ST		" 19	
22	"	"	1		Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	blue	"	Napier		ST		" 19	
23	"	"	10	1913 1914	Feb. No address 1914 Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	410 1/2	DK	"	br	England	Middlesex	Quebec	Sept. 11 1907	ST	" 19	
24	Contract Laborer.	"		1906 1913	Med. Apr. Steamer Hades Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	54	Med	"	gray	Canada	Wallaceburg		FGF		" 19	
25	Contract Laborer	"			do	"	"	"	Yes	"	56	"	"	blue	"	Bolton		FGF		" 19	
26	"	"	250		Miss Mrs. Ella Harrington 1216 Taylor	"	"	"	Married to Phys. Semblance	"	510	DK	gray	"	Ireland	Tyone	Quebec	Med. 1858	ST	" 19	
27	"	Hub.	0		do	"	"	"	Phys. Semblance	"	57	Fair	"	gray	Canada	Durham		ST		" 19	
28	Physically Defective	"	5	1884 1889	Low. Wm 1889 St. Louis, Wyo.	"	"	"	Phys. Semblance	"	57	DK	"	blue	"	St. Thomas		ST		" 19	
29	"	"	925	no	No address	"	"	"	no	Good	no	55	"	br	"	Toronto		ST		" 19	
30	"	father	10		Sister Katherine W. Kalan 337 So. Sacramento, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Havelock		ST		" 19	

W. G. S. - Fort Gait Ferry.

G. T. N. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

F. G. F. - Fort Gait Ferry (Capt. Egbert) Wm. A. Houtchins  
Henry W. Bantue

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5/4/8 by E.H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26

14-28

222

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before coming.
1	Gunter William	41	M	M	Receptor	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth 31 Bingham St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Havana	Engla
2	McLeary John	35	"	S	Motorman	" "	"	Irish	" "	Mother, Margaret Dallas 102 Massey St. Toronto, Can.	Colo. Denver	Irel
3	Lindsley Harmon A.	52	"	"	Musician	" "	"	English	" Oultra	Sister, Eliza Mitchell Oultra, Ont.	Neb. Wayne	
4	Carolan Elizabeth	36	F	"	Domestic	" "	"	Irish	" Toronto	Bro. James 623 Queen St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles	
5	Mayer Ada	22	"	"	factory worker	" "	"	German	" Waterloo	Father, Herman Waterloo, Ont.	Mich. Brown City	
6	Brown Nicholas	52	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	Swedish	" Cannington	Wife, Isabelle Cannington, Ont.	Mich. St. Paul	
7	Stevens Grace	24	F	"	None	" "	"	"	" Athens	Husb. Ford Stevens Athens, Ont.	" Le Roy	U.S.
8	Stevens Gladys	7	"	S	" do	no no	"	"	" "	do	" "	
9	Stevens Sarah	5	"	"	" do	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
10	Stevens Iva	4	"	"	" do	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
11	Stevens Ford	2	M	"	" do	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
12	Stevens Bernice	8	F	"	" do	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
13	Kanicofsky Rachel	52	"	M	"	" "	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Husb. Isaac 137 Bate St. Toronto, Can.	Mich. Detroit	Rus
14	Kanicofsky Esther	17	"	S	"	yes yes	"	"	" "	do	" "	
15	Rowles Charles	69	M	M	"	" "	"	English	" Petrolia	none	" Trenton	Engl
16	Rowles Clara Ann	57	F	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	Engl
17	White David	35	M	"	book	" "	"	African (bl)	" Sarnia	Wife, Lena George St. Sarnia, Ont.	" Port Huron	Engl
18	Gottlieb Joseph	20	"	S	butler	" "	"	Hebrew	" Toronto	Father, Gordon 76 Dorrie St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
19	Shipp Charles	21	"	"	Backlayer	" "	"	English	" Sarnia	Father, Samuel Port Huron, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
20	Mc Gillivray Ronald	35	"	"	"	" "	"	Swedish	" "	Father, Alexander Antigonish, N.S. Can.	" "	
21	Hait Henry	26	"	"	farmlab.	" "	"	German	" Toronto	Father, Robert Toronto, Can.	" "	
22	Walmsley Clifton	27	"	M	lyan tuner	" "	"	English	" Goderich	Mother, Charlotte Woodstock, Can.	" "	
23	Walmsley Ethel	26	F	"	None	" "	"	Swedish	" "	Father, Wm. Sutherland Goderich, Ont.	" "	
24	Lawler Thomas	24	M	S	mechanic	" "	"	English	" Brantford	Father, Philip Brantford, Ont.	" Flint	Engl
25	O'Melia Lizzie	36	F	M	none	" "	"	Irish	" Toronto	Father, Hugh Stephens Bollingwood, Ont.	" Bay City	
26	O'Melia Bernice	9	"	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	
27	Gaudet George	28	M	"	Iron worker	" "	"	French	" Sarnia	Father, Jerry Sarnia, P.E.I. Can.	Wis. Milwaukee	
28	Perrault Joseph B	58	"	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	" Temiskaming	Wife, Estelle Temiskaming, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles	
29	Caster Margaret	51	F	Wid	none	" "	"	Irish	" Toronto	Bro. Charles New Lusk, Ont.	" "	
30	Caster Winifred	21	"	S	"	" "	"	"	" "	do	" "	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 11 2 4 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes of No.	If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												1914			
1	Self	100m			friend, Thos. Woodhouse Herrin, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Bro	blue	England	Warrington	Quebec	Oct. 14 1907	ST	May 19	
2	"	"	140		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone	St. John	Dec 22 1903	ST	" 19	
3	"	"	300	1902 Florida + 1913 Neb.	Nov. 1913 frd. Walter Savage Wayne, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines		ST	" 19		
4	"	"	100m		Sister, Mrs. T. Lennon 5001 Houston St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	"	"	Toronto		ST	" 19		
5	"	"	5		Sister, Mrs. Clayton Gile Bloomington, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bro	"	Waterloo		ST	" 19		
6	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	yes		7 mos. 1913 St. Paul	Dec 21, 1913 Employer, J. W. Norton 1913 Schubert Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	Phys. yes	"	6	Fair	Grey	blue	"	Birmingham		ST	" 20		
7	"	"	15	1890 1907 Va. place	1907 Jethro Melvin Stiles La Roy, Minn.	"	"	"	No Good	"	5 6	"	bro	"	U. S. A.	Nebraska		ST	" 20		
8	"	"	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Athens		ST	" 20	
9	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
10	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
11	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
12	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
13	"	"	100	yes	1897 1913 Detroit	Oct. 1913 dtr. Lena Bernstein 1913 222 Napoleon St. Detroit	"	"	"	deafness	"	14 10 1/2	DK	"	bro	Russia	Kouvo	N. Y.	1880	ST	" 20
14	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
15	Self	no			Trenton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
16	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
17	Self	0	yes	1911 Ohio	Apr 20 S/S Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
18	"	"	0	"	1911 Toledo, 1913 Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
19	"	"	150	"	1911 Chicago 1911 804 W. 12 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
20	"	"	45	"	1914 Detroit 1914 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
21	"	"	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
22	"	"	250	"	1912 272 Cameron St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
23	"	"	0	yes	1912 Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
24	Self	0	yes	1912 1914 Flint, 1911 do	May 10 frd. Robert Brundell 1914 1814 W. Waverly, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
25	"	"	0	"	1914 Bay City 1914 1413 Garfield, Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
26	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
27	"	"	40	"	1910 Mich. 1914 Mich.	Mich. frd. W. E. Redmond 1914 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
28	"	"	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
29	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	
30	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ST	" 20	

P. H. & S. - Ft. Huron & Detroit Ferry.  
C. T. C. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

James Farley  
John Jactin  
James R. Rupp  
Henry W. Beattie

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

Carl F. Coe  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten on 5-4-4 by E.H.H.



# Border Port Huron, Mich May 1914

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	96	83	11			20
CLASS B						
Taxable	15	14	1			
Non-Tax	28	25	3			
CLASS C						
	7	7				1
CLASS CC						
	74	66	8			
CLASS D						
	38	35	3			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	607	549	58			23

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			AMERICAN.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
17	1	5	2			24	1	15	6	5	
17	1	5	2			24	1	15	6	5	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	23
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	23

Class B											
ADMITTED			DEBARRED			PENDING			ADMITTED		
17	1	5	2			24	1	15	6	5	
17	1	5	2			24	1	15	6	5	

298  
121

14-26

RECEIVED  
MAY 27 1914  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

RECEIVED



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

14-28

223

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of which a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	VS PRIMARY.													
1	Hearn	Edward J.	✓ 36	M	S Farmer	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kimberley	father, Wm. Hearn Kimberley, Ont.	Cal.	Waukena	
2	Bush	Margarette	✓ 22	F	M Housewife	" "	"	English	"	Cornwall	Harb. Arthur P. Cornwall, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	U.S.
3	Kawson	Lyda	✓ 21	"	" none	" "	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother, Rachel Parks Guelph, Ont.	"	Flint	
4	Hess	John	✓ 25	M	" Laundry worker	" "	"	German	"	"	Wife, Lillie Guelph, Ont.	"	Detroit	
5	Bell	John	✓ 30	"	" Cabinet maker	" "	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Wife, Lillian Kincardine, Ont.	"	"	
6	Simpson	Russolaer	✓ 18	"	" none	" "	"	Swish	"	Tram Lake	bro. William Brighton, Can.	Mich.	Ada	
7	Mentes	Constantino	✓ 24	M	S Confectioner	" "	"	Greek	"	Chatham	father, George Athens, Sparta, Greece.	Mich.	Flint	Gree
8	Dahms	Edna	✓ 23	F	" Domestic	" "	"	German	"	Stratford	bro. Philip Millbank, Can.	"	Port Huron	
9	Dolson	Albert Edward	✓ 20	M	M Book	" "	"	English	"	Larnia	father, John McSherry St. Larnia, Can.	"	Detroit	
10	Dolson	Laura	✓ 20	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Defraize 344 Confederation, Larnia, Can.	"	"	U.S.
11	Ely	Robert John	✓ 28	M	" Barber	" "	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Alma 193 Dalhousie St. Brantford, Can.	"	St. Clemente	
12	McMurray	Marietta	✓ 68	F	" none	" "	"	Welsh	"	Norwich	son, Guel Belmont, Can.	"	Memphis	
13	Arnold	Lena	✓ 24	"	S Domestic	" "	"	German	"	Lucan	bro. Frank Lucan, Can.	"	Bay City	
14	Banks	David	✓ 45	M	M Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Lot Seven	Wife, Sophia Lot Seven, P. E. I. Can.	Ill.	Aurora	
15	Webster	Percy G.	✓ 29	"	" Stock buyer	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara 899 Young St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago	
16	McEachern	Lucy	✓ 60	F	" none	" "	"	Irish	"	"	son, Herbert Forest Hill Rd. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
17	Chisholm	William	✓ 43	M	M Cement worker	" "	"	Swish	"	New Glasgow	Wife, A. H. Chisholm New Glasgow, N. S. Can.	Cal.	Sacramento	
18	Chisholm	Minnie	✓ 34	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Chisholm	Kathleen	✓ 12	"	S	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Chisholm	Margaret	✓ 10	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Chisholm	Hazel	✓ 9	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	McLoud	Neil	✓ 25	M	M Student	" "	"	"	"	Seaforth	Mother, Mrs. Sarah McLoud Portage la Prairie, Man.	Ind.	Des Moines	
23	McLoud	Anna	✓ 18	F	" none	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jennie Culley Seaforth, Ont.	"	"	
24	Gapon	Mercy	✓ 63	"	"	" "	"	English	"	Strathroy	Wife, Mrs. Ellen Calcut Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Shalona	Ind.
25	Wheatley	Elizabeth	✓ 36	"	"	" "	"	Swish	"	Toronto	No relatives	Kan.	Wichita	Ind.
26	Wheatley	Agnes	✓ 15	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	Wheatley	Annie	✓ 9	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Alexander	Gwendolyn	✓ 22	"	"	" "	"	English	"	Grimsby	father, Robert Grimsby, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Ind.
29	Bruce	Edith	✓ 17	F	" Domestic	" "	"	Swish	"	Sillsville	father, J. H. Bruce Sillsville, Ont.	"	"	
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF ..... MAY 24 1914 ....., 191

## CLASS E

Carl Floe  
Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 8-4-4 by E.H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

132

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

299

PER *Alan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	<i>Primary P.P.</i> McNiven Christina	28	F	<i>Business</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Y. male, to be P. Hagg S. Hart</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>N</i>
2	<i>Primary P.P.</i> Alder Isabella Jessie	38	F	<i>None</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>St. Edinburgh</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>N</i>
3	<i>Primary P.P.</i> Hunter Jessie	48	F			<i>Scotland</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>Rd Holloway London Eng</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>N</i>
4	<i>Primary P.P.</i> Grace	13	F							<i>England</i>	<i>N</i>
5	<i>Primary P.P.</i> John Stewart	11	M							<i>England</i>	<i>N</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	<i>Primary P.P.</i> Hunter John	51	M	<i>White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>India</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>N</i>
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Lumbina NDA*, MONTH OF *May*, 19*14* *Class B*

(OVER.)

11-2008

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	15	yes	1911	Mass. Jms	Same as Col 11	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	NPL	1913	2nd Col	Apr 30
2	"	"	15	no	no	"	Same as Col 11	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	England	London	Helix	1914	2nd Col	May 14
3	yes	Thos	no	"	"	"	Salvation Army 101	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	NPL	1913	2nd Col	" 16
4	"	Packer	"	"	"	"	A12440	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	India	Poona	NPL	"	2nd Col	" 16
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	A12441	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	NPL	"	2nd Col	" 16
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11	yes	Self	50	no	"	"	Salvation Army 101	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	none	India	Poona	NPL	1913	2nd Col	May 16
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NPL = Northern Pacific R.R.

CLASS B.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*  
*W. H. H. H.*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 548 by EHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

300

PORT OF Pembina No. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											Final Destination	
											State	City or Town
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
1	Wakeford Alfred Joseph	50	M	W. M. Broker	yes	England	English	England Liverpool	Wife, Eliza, Stoneycroft, Eng.	England		
2	Prentice Thomas	40	M	" " Manufacturer	"	"	"	England Rochdale	Wife, Marcella, Rochdale, Eng.	England		
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

150

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

16-412



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

*Class C Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had liens for one and treatment of the law, which reported (checked) "I"	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an offer solicited, promised or agree- ment to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	\$100	yes	1906	1914	yes	apl 25-14	same as col 11	no	no	no	good	none	3' 7"	med br	Bl	none	Wales	Cardiff	NP 20	apl 25-14	1914	May 9	
2	"	"	\$500	1906	1914	yes	may 10	1914	"	"	"	"	S' 7"	"	Blk	"	England	London	"	NP 20	may 1	1914	Baltic	" 13
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NP Northern Pacific RR

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*Evelyn Goach*

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5/4/8 by FHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

301

PORT OF *Quebec N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has be Canadi
1	<i>Sykoff</i>	<i>Esy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M. Photographer</i>	<i>Russia Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Wpg Mon Cherson Russia</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Dune</i>	<i>Nels</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" Painter</i>	<i>" Norway / Scand</i>	<i>" Breunick Sask</i>	<i>N.D. G. Parks</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Carl John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" Farmer</i>	<i>" Sweden</i>	<i>" Rachen August</i>	<i>Kan. Hackley</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Heiser</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" Laborer</i>	<i>" Germany German</i>	<i>" U.S.A. Fargo N.D. Bremen Germany</i>	<i>N.D. Fargo</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Korak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" Austria Ruth</i>	<i>" U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Minn. Mpls</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Krafft</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" M. S. L. K. Y. G. German</i>	<i>" Germany German</i>	<i>" Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Rogalsky</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" Farmer</i>	<i>" Russia Polish</i>	<i>" Etel Parks N.D. Vobner Nongz Russia</i>	<i>Minn. G. Parks</i>	<i>"</i>
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* *Class C Non-Taxable*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	400	yes	1910 Jan Res Morris 1649					5' 2"	Br	Br	Russia	Parapold	1910	Montgomery	April 28
2	"	150	"	1899 1914 Chgo Ill 1914 Division Chgo Ill					5' 2"	Br	Br	Russia	Parapold	1910	Montgomery	April 28
3	"	60	"	1913 ND 1913 2/4 So. F. Res Morris					6' 4"	"	"	Norway	Trondheim	1899	Trondheim	May 3
4	"	50	"	1910 1913 Kan 1913 Kachley Kan					5' 6"	"	"	Sweden	Skofde	1910	Skofde	May 3
5	"	80	"	1912 1914 ND 1914 Mixenit Dargo ND					5' 8"	Br	Br	Germany	Berlin	1910	Berlin	May 3
6	"	40	"	1914 1914 ND 1914 Mixenit Dargo ND					5' 6"	"	"	Austria	Bucknow	1910	Bucknow	May 3
7	"	40	"	1907 1914 ND 1914 Mixenit Dargo ND					5' 4"	"	"	Germany	Trondheim	1894	Trondheim	May 3
8	"	40	"	1914 ND 1914 Mixenit Dargo ND					5' 7"	"	"	Russia	Tobner	1907	Tobner	May 3

N.P. Northern Pacific R.R. *Class C*  
**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE**  
*Inspector*  
*Inspector*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

HHH  
Copied on 5-24-64 by FHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

302

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<u>Demunation</u>	<u>505-14A 156 6/28/37 C.J.L.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Austria</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Hy</u>	<u>Manitry</u>	<u>Wegz</u>	<u>Aust</u>	<u>NAD Pembina</u>	<u>N</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4* *Class "D"*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on ship List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any admission or permit, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	Yes Self	25	Yes	1910	ND	Dec 1912	No Add	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.7	med	Br	Bl	Scar back	at hand	Austria	Krynitz	Quebec	1910	Unten	Apr 25	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NR- Hagon Road

CLASS D.

*W. J. Hagon*  
*W. J. Hagon* Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

HH  
copied on 5/8/8 by FHH



*Porter*  
*Punbina MK*  
*May 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6			6
<i>Taxable</i>	2	2			
<i>Non Tax</i>	7	7			
<i>CLASS C</i>					
<i>CLASS D</i>					
<i>CLASS E</i>	1	1			
<i>CLASS F</i>					
TOTAL	20	20			
	36				

CLASS B											
AFRIC.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	IMMIGR.	MISCEL.							
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
5				1							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	6
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	5
Total	13

RECEIVED  
MAY 8 9 1914  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

*295*  


---

*122*

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

303

PORT OF Pembina N.Dak

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
✓ 1	Larson	Peter	36	M	Mines Yeager	Canada	Scand	US	Lecky Minn	None	Minn	Lecky Minn
✓ 2	"	Francis Lily	34	I	None	"	"	English	Canada East Bay	None	"	"
✓ 3	"	Robert James	5	M	Prim	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Taylor	Herbert	19	"	Laboreur Yeager	"	"	Scotch	Oak Lake Man	Oak Lake Man	"	Rockester
✓ 5	Rosin	Annie Helena	37	I	M None	"	"	Scand	New York East	None	"	"
✓ 6	"	Lily Christina	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Annie Emma	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Blackburn	Le Roy	27	M	Farmer	"	"	Dutch	Rockdale Alta	Rockdale Alta	"	Minn
✓ 9	Horn	Arthur Milton	30	"	"	"	"	English	Leslie East	Port Arthur Ont Canada	"	N.D.
✓ 10	Robinson	Dred	34	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Pine Creek Alta	Pine Creek Alta	"	Wis
✓ 11	Bowden	Alexander Reginald	29	"	"	"	"	English	14 Rosemont	Bro Frederick	"	"
✓ 12	Guster	Robert	40	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Wpg Man	Mont Wpg Man	"	Mont
✓ 13	Munchenky	Karl	34	"	"	"	"	German	St Gregory East	St Gregory East Canada	"	Minn
✓ 14	Doyle	John Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	Irish	3749 do Railway	Wmaler John Murphy 2749	"	NY
✓ 15	Paker	Margaret	68	I	Id None	"	"	"	Regina East	St Regina East	"	NY
✓ 16	"	Benjamin	32	M	"	"	"	"	Hazelwood East	Plains East Canada	"	Cre
✓ 17	"	Alice	5	I	"	"	"	"	Buffalo Plains	Bro	"	"
✓ 18	Colvey	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Anderson	Andrew C	26	M	"	"	"	Scand	Easton Alta	None	"	Minn
✓ 20	"	Clara	26	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1904

CLASS E.

11-1004													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27	28		29		30		31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	yes	Self	\$30	yes	1885	Minut	Apr 16	Bro Richard		5	8	med	Aut. Bl	Sweden	Ulrisk	NP 20	mech	1888	Apr 29							
2	"	Trust	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Muskegon	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
4	"	Self	\$60	yes	1885	Rockester	7/3	Rockester	"	6	0	"	Br	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
5	"	Trust	\$375	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
8	"	Self	\$120	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
9	"	"	\$104	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
10	"	"	\$80	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
11	"	"	\$74	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
12	"	"	\$20	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
13	"	"	\$15	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
14	"	"	\$200	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
15	"	"	"	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
16	"	Self	\$100	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
17	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
18	"	Empl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
19	"	Self	\$30	yes	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
20	"	Trust	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NP 20	"	"	"	29							
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N P = Northern Pacific R R

CLASS E.

Earl T. Gough  
Peter J. Thure

June 1



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by FHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2463

229

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadas
1	Henriksen	Paul	24	M. Laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Father, Henrik Sabelson, Sandness, Norway.	Miner Proctor	
2	Smith	Alex	19	" " Farm laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, Robert Smith, Peterhead, Scotland.	N. 40 Leeds	
3	Gronde	Charlotte Peterson	24	" Domestic	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Sister, Anne, Grande Ronde, Minn.	Miner Minn.	
4	Amsten	Richard	34	M. M. Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ellen Amsten, Hevne, Norway.	Miner Minn.	
5	Thompson	John R.	25	" Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mother, Margaret Thompson, Buckhaven, Scotland.	S. 40. Glasgow	
6	Hull	John	23	" Laborer	"	England	English	"	Father, John Hull, Leeds, Kent, Eng.	Miner N. Paul	
7	Prestwich	Mabelle	36	" Teacher	"	"	"	England	Bro, Edgar Prestwich, Charleton, Yorkshire, Eng.	England	
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	Rach	Arnald	21	M. S. Detective	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Mother, Eliza Rach, Hamburg, Germany.	N. 40. Livingston	
13	Bussc	Carl	36	" M. Laborer	"	Russia	"	"	Wife, Beata Bussc, Antropka, Russia.	Ohio Cleveland	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	Kelly	James	31	M. S. Woodworker	yes	Ireland	Irish	New Zealand	Father, John Kelly, Limerick, Ireland.	Mich. Detroit	
19	Peterson	John	61	" M. None	"	England	English	England	none	England	
20	"	Frede	48	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	Hackett	James	35	M. M. Miner	yes	England	English	Canada	Wife, Martha Hackett, Nottingham, Eng.	England	
26	Christensen	Anna	23	" S. Domestic	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Father, Hans Christensen, Njeden, Denmark.	Miner Minneapolis	
27	Madsen	Peter	30	M. " Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob Madsen, Nykø, Denmark.	Miner Alaska	
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, Under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Call, No. 100*, MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

*Class "B"*

11-1000

(COVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	22 <sup>nd</sup> No			Bro Herman Lind, Proctor, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	ft. bl. blue	dark w. com.	Norway	Bottenstad	Quebec	May 13	Vietnam	Apr 28/14
2	Contract Laborer.				Bro. Geo. Len. Murphy, Lehigh, Pa.				Yes		5'6"	brk "		Scotland	Aberdeen	"	June 13	Algerian	29/14
3	"	40 <sup>th</sup> 1			Bro. Peter Brund, Harwick, Minn.				No		5'3"	br "		Norway	Hammes	St John	Apr 24/14	Nigeria	30/14
4	"	21 <sup>st</sup> ✓			Bro. Bernhart Smitten, 515 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. S. Minneapolis				"		5'10"	" "	Scar 1 <sup>st</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> finger	"	Trondjen	Quebec	Apr 24/14	Corsican	May 1/14
5	"	40 <sup>th</sup> ✓			Bro. David, Dundee, Glasgow, Scotland				"		5'7"	brk "		Scotland	Buckhouse	Halifax	Apr 14/14	Algerian	16/14
6	"	12 <sup>th</sup> ✓		11-12 Detroit Aug 12	No address				"		5'5"	ft. brk	dark w. com.	England	Deal	St John	Apr 27/14	Virginia	17/14
7	"	80 <sup>th</sup> No			Home				"		5'1"	" "	blue	"	Bentham	Halifax	Apr 18/14	Algerian	24/14
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	yes self	16 <sup>th</sup> No			Bro. Frank Radke, Cassington, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	ft. brk		Germany	Paderborn	Quebec	May 14/14	Algerian	May 20/14
13	"	1 <sup>st</sup> ✓			Bro. William, 3405 Clark Ave, Cleveland, O.				"		5'11"	" "	blue Scar 2 <sup>nd</sup> 4 <sup>th</sup> finger	Russia	Antropka	Halifax	May 23/14	Pallongar	May 28/14
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	yes self	1164 <sup>th</sup> No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	ft. brk grey		Ireland	Limerick	Quebec	May 27/14	Nigeria	May 3/14
19	"	200 <sup>th</sup> "			Home				"		5'11"	" grey blue		Scotland	Inverness	"	Apr 27/14	"	6/14
20	"	husb - "			"				"		5'4"	" br "		India	Calcutta	"	"	"	"
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	yes self	10 <sup>th</sup> No			wife, Martha Hackett, Nottingham, Eng.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	brk br br		England	Walthamton	Quebec	Apr 13	by galad	May 7/14
26	"	25 <sup>th</sup> ✓			Cousin, Owen Jensen, 1823 3 <sup>rd</sup> St. S. Minneapolis				"		5'4"	ft. bl. blue		Denmark	Lynne	St John	Apr 27/14	Nigeria	16/14
27	"	20 <sup>th</sup> ✓		10-12 Great Falls May 12	wife, Anna Heiberg, Albert Lea, Minn.				"		5'11"	" br "		"	Ringene	"	"	"	"
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS B.

11-1000

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5:48 by EHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

230

PER

*Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Melville	John	30	M	Farmer	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	step father, John Robertson, Perth, Can.	Canada	
2	Peterson	William	22	M	Student	Scotch	Canada	Quebec	Father, Thomas Peterson, Enal, Scotland.	Ohio Lorian	
3	Hershaw	Joseph	22	M	Clerk	England	England	Worcester	Wife, Rebecca Hershaw, Lingdale, England.	N. Va. Montford	
4	Pickthall	John	44	M	Miner	"	"	Phoenix	Bro. Law, James Cunningham, Editor in Turner, Eng.	Mich. Verona	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	Clarke	Guy J.	43	M	Attorney	England	England	Birmingham	Father, Joseph Clarke, Birmingham, Eng.	England	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	Ukrainich	Stephan	28	M	Labourer	Russia	Russian	Canada	Wife, Nathalia Ukrainich, Bydno, Russia.	Ill. Chicago	
15	Borysuk	Wasil	26	M	Labourer	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Fedora Borysuk, Brody, Russia.	Ind. Gary	
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Postal, No. 241*, MONTH OF *May*, 1914 *Class "B"*

11-5003

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	35" No			Bro. David Reed, 244488	No	No	No	No	55 ft	br blue	Scotland Perth	Halifax	29/4	Angerstein	4/1/14
2	"	20" No			Bro. John Paterson, 160 Union Street, Ohio					59 "	"	" Enroll	"	"	"	May 7/14
3	" Contract Laborer.				Wm. John Patterson, 160 Union Street, Ohio			Yes		6 "	Red grey	England Castleford	Halifax	June 13	"	9/1/14
4	"	17" No		Apr 12-13 Verona June 13	Bro. Lewis Deane Thomas, Verona, N. Y.			No		59 ft	dk grey	" "	" "	4/1/13	Canada	21/14
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	yes self	70" No			Darker Joseph Clarke, Birmingham, Eng	No	No	No	No	57 ft	br blue	England Birmingham	Halifax	July 13	Talbot	May 7/14
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	yes self	32" No		Apr 11-13 Chicago May 13	Bro. Lewis Michael Kozanich, 1229 Jefferson St., Chicago	No	No	No	No	59 ft	lt blue	Russia Bradno	Halifax	July 13	Unknown	May 20/14
15	"	20" No			Bro. Lewis, 1229 Jefferson St., Chicago					58 "	br grey	" Bradby	"	June 13	"	23/14
16					Gary, Ind.											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

11-1294

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copy on 5-45 by F.H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

231

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.	
✓ 1	Astergaard Peter	25	M	Farmer	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada, Quebec	Father, Nels Astergaard, Street, Denmark.	N.D. Portland		
✓ 2	Jacobsen Christian	28	"	Merchant	"	Germany	"	" Weyburn	Wife, Christine Jacobsen, Street, Germany.	Germany		
✓ 3	Robb John	19	"	Labourer	"	Finland	"	Edmonton	Father, Michael Robb, Street, Finland.	N.D. Kenmore		
✓ 4	Wynnyk Mary	30	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Wife, Magdalena Wynnyk, Street, Austria.	N.D. Chicago		
✓ 5	Kozel Malina	21	"	"	No	"	Croatian	"	Mother, Katerina Kozel, Street, Austria.	N.D. Hibbing		
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1914

Class of Topology

COVER.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

## Immigrant Inspector



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

*Class C. Taxable*

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on ship.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, agent, society, mu- sician, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Ft. Ins.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self	20-4-14	800	1914	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	ft	blue	Denmark	Herring	N.Y.	Nov/14	New York	May/14
2	"	"	"	1914	Mother, Christine Jacobsen	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	br	"	Tandeb	"	Nov/14	Lafayette	"
3	"	"	"	1914	Brother, John Wadsworth	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Finland	Wassar	"	Nov/14	Wassar	"
4	"	"	"	1914	Bro. Geo. Wadsworth	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	Austria	Staboda	"	Nov/14	Bremen	"
5	"	"	"	1914	Bro. Geo. Wadsworth	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	br	"	Staboda	"	Nov/14	Olympic	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

*John J. Thel*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

HNS by 545 no pnp



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

232

PORT OF *Port of No. 10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mackintosh</i>	<i>Daniel L.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Architect</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Bro Archie Mackintosh,</i> <i>Pearley, Scotland</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	
2	<i>Szal</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Bro Joseph Szal,</i> <i>Edgway, Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Long Beach</i>	
3	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Iron laborer</i>		<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Mother, Rena Lang,</i> <i>Entfeldt, Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	
4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Wayburn</i>	<i>Bro Johan Anderson,</i> <i>Loro, Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
5	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Wayburn</i>	<i>Father, Peter Nilsen,</i> <i>Silkeborg, Den.</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	
6	<i>Sliska</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Polemic</i>		<i>Wayburn</i>	<i>Father, James Sliska,</i> <i>Rogin, Germany</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
7	<i>Humphries</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Father, Chas. Humphries,</i> <i>Birmingham, Eng.</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
8	<i>Isabel</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Iron laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Mother, Magdalena Isabel,</i> <i>Widick, Austria</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
9	<i>Stonicki</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Gust</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Wayburn</i>	<i>Father, Hans Olsen,</i> <i>Storgalen, Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	
11	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Father, Frank Mayer,</i> <i>Indelstorf, Germany</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Ironwood</i>	
12	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ironsmith</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Father, Frank Fischer,</i> <i>Fasel, Austria</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Cornington</i>	
13	<i>Udwig</i>	<i>Sven</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Iron laborer</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Mother, Madeline Udwig,</i> <i>Stavanger, Norway</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Maple</i>	
14	<i>Stoffell</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Edgway</i>	<i>Father, Hans Stoffell,</i> <i>Velen, Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Markato</i>	
15		<i>Michael</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>						
16		<i>Nicola</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
17		<i>Margreth</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
18		<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
19		<i>Gezilia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>						
20	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>			<i>Father, Carl Gustafson,</i> <i>Smaland, Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lakefield</i>	
21	<i>Heintz</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmlab</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Maple Creek</i>	<i>Mother, Michael Heintz,</i> <i>Warma, Russia</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Tratt</i>	
22	<i>Laraldson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Pearless</i>	<i>Father, Johannes Laraldson,</i> <i>Pearless, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Trinok</i>	
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

# Stoffell, Camille, age 6 mo., M.C.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

*Class "C" Non-Taxable*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Ship	List.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	40"	12-14	Laurel	Apr/14	Wife, Elizabeth Madeline	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	fr	grey blue	Scotland	Inverness	N.Y.	June 27	Editha	Apr. 25/14
2	"	"	100"	13-14	Longfellow	Apr/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br grey	Germany	Reinhardt	"	Apr/14	Retardam	28/14
3	"	"	300"	11-14	Johnson	"	Bro. Joe Long	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	"	Switzerland	Freudorf	"	May/14	Campagna	28/14
4	"	"	65"	02-14	Stanton	May/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	fr	blue deformed	Denmark	Skaraborg	"	Apr/14	Hekla	"
5	"	"	40"	02-14	Rosine	May/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Charlottenlund	"	June 23	Oscar	May/14
6	Contract Laborer	"	40"	02-13	Madden	Apr/14	Wife, John Madden	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	"	Germany	Bayre	"	Apr/14	Unknown	7/14
7	"	"	40"	12-14	Chicago	Apr/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	England	Birmingham	"	May/14	Unknown	3/14
8	"	"	70"	07-14	Maple	Jan/14	Wife, Mary Stordick	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fr	grey	Austria	Freiburg	"	May/14	Unknown	6/14
9	"	"	50"	06-14	"	"	Maple, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	br	"	Bachara	"	Apr/14	Unknown	"
10	"	"	35"	11-13	"	July/13	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	fr	blue	Norway	Stordalen	Boston	Apr/14	"	7/14
11	"	"	100"	12-14	Barabur	Apr/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Germany	Indelsdorf	Baltimore	Apr/14	"	9/14
12	"	"	80"	06-13	Milwaukee	Oct/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Austria	Teuel	N.Y.	Apr/14	Panama	24/14
13	"	"	20"	09-13	Maple	"	Wife, Peter Zende	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	lt	Norway	Stavanger	Boston	May/14	Unknown	22/14
14	"	"	500"	10-14	Muskegon	Apr/14	Wife, Arthur Staffell	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	Germany	Stemmer	N.Y.	Apr/14	Unknown	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Hondeloo	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25"	01-14	Lakefield	Apr/14	Wife, John Christensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Sweden	Imoeland	"	Apr/14	Unknown	"
21	"	"	15"	11-14	Mott	May/14	Wife, Frederick Heintz	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Russia	Johannsdal	"	Apr/14	Unknown	"
22	"	"	50"	11-14	Mott	Apr/14	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	Norway	Bire	"	Apr/14	Edna	23/14
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

11-4073

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-14 by E.H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

233

PORT OF Port of No. 233

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
✓ 1	Gavaglia Antonio	28	M	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian (Do)	Canada Coleman	Father, Nicodemo Gavaglia, Mammola, Italy.	Italy	
✓ 2	Salmon Lewis	38	"	"	"	"	1/2 (Do)	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Salmon, Regina, Italy.	"	
✓ 3	Pestillo Antonio	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rosa Pestillo, Mingeduna, Italy.	"	
✓ 4	Kepole Joseph	50	"	Miner	"	Austria	Austrian	Coleman	Wife, Antonia Kepole, Dobruca, Austria.	Miner, Nibbing	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



OVER-

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914

Class "C"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS CC.**

12 407

## Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-4 by F.H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

234

PORT OF *Postal No. Dak.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Head. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.											
1	Balkholm	Stephen	47	M	Chamber	yes	England English	Canada	Monrovia	Mother, Jan. Sarah, England, Eng.	Mich.	Detroit												
2	"	Emily	48	"	None	"	"	"	"	Mother,	"	"												
3	"	Elzie	21	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Dr. Smith	"	"												
4	Mordik	Sofira	46	"	None	No	Austrian Rumanian	"	"	No relatives	Mich.	So. Omaha												
5	Falkenstein	Casper	25	"	Printer	yes	Germany German	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Adolph Falkenstein, Hamburg, Germany.	N. D.	Bismont												
6	Van der Wouden	Cornelius B.	39	M	Laborer	"	Holland Dutch	"	Moree	Mother, Houtje Van der Wouden, Middelburg, Holland.	N. H.	Plaza												
7	Peterson	John	29	"	"	"	Norway Scand	"	Medicine Hat	Father, Peter Peterson, Norway.	"	"												
8	Tikkala	John	37	"	"	"	Finland Finnish	"	"	Mother, Peter Tikkala, Finland.	"	"												
9	King	Edward M.	37	"	"	"	England English	"	Shawmon	Wife, Emma King, London, Eng.	"	"												
10	Peterson	John	24	"	Blacksmith	"	Norway Scand	"	Shawmon	Father, John Peterson, Denmark.	"	"												
11	Olson	Ole	33	"	Laborer	"	Norway	"	Shawmon	Father, Hans Olson, Norway.	"	"												
12	Panson	Jorgen	29	"	Carpenter	"	Denmark	"	Lethbridge	Brother, John Panson, Denmark.	Mich.	St. Paul												
13	"	Ragnar	26	"	None	"	"	"	"	Brother,	"	"												
14	Grimeson	Peter Hay	36	M	Plasterer	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Calgary	No relatives	Mich.	Highland Park												
15	"	Euphemia	36	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	Conie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	"	May	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	Euphemia	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	Burnett	William	22	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Medicine Hat	Father, John Burnett, Scotland.	Mich.	Benoit												
20	Matthey	George A.	26	"	Attorney	"	England English	"	Calgary	Mother, Constance Matthey, London, Eng.	Mich.	Chicago												
21	Verbitski	Stanley	33	"	Miner	"	Russia Lithuanian	"	Bellevue	No relatives	Mich.	Bay City												
22	Greeb	Reinhardt	21	"	Laborer	"	German	"	Calgary	Father, Reinhardt Greeb, Kraft, Russia.	Mich.	Kansas City												
23	Jacykewicz	Stephen	27	"	Farmer	"	Austrian Polish	"	Medicine Hat	Father, John Jacykewicz, Scrath, Austria.	Mich.	Glasgow												
24	Ligaard	Eugard	36	"	Laborer	"	Norway Scand	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, Hilde Ligaard, Norway.	Mich.	Duluth												
25	Nouak	Lorn	26	"	"	"	Austria Polish	"	Edmonton	Father, Lorn Nouak, Norway.	Mich.	Chicago												
26	Tichit	Marie	21	F	Domestic	"	France French	"	Medicine Hat	Brother, John Tichit, Quebec, Can.	Mich.	Glasgow												
27	Philip	Henry	24	M	Druggist	"	England English	"	Medicine Hat	No relatives	Mich.	Indianapolis												
28	Riebe	Rudolph	24	"	Plasterer	"	Russia German	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, Wilhelm Riebe, Russia.	N. D.	Minot												
29	Lulich	John	24	"	Laborer	"	Austria Croatian	"	Medicine Hat	Mother, John Lulich, Russia, Austria.	Mich.	St. Paul												
30	Lyons	Samuel B.	31	"	Farmer	"	Ireland Irish	"	Edmonton	No relatives	N. D.	Minot												

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4073



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *May*, 1914

*Class D*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare passage, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or whether only passing through to some other foreign port.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Self	80 No		Half Bro, Kearshon, Eugene, 528 1st Ave, Albert	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fr br blue	England Middlesex	Montreal	May 11	Corinthian	Apr 24/14
2	husb	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk grey hazel	" Hastings	"	"	"	"
3	Wife	25 No		Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	br "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	17 No		Son Michael Markik, Lo Orade, Rumania	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br	Austria Lichen	Halifax	Apr 10	Unknown	2/14
5	Self	15 No	01-11 Bismarck May/13	Bro, Julius Jekelstein, Bismarck, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	Scandinavia Germany Hamburg	Rubber	1901	"	May 1/14
6	Contract Laborer	15 No		Edw. J. Kelmans, Klagenfurt, Austria	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	" blue	Holland Amsterdam	"	May 10	Corinthian	2/14
7	Contract Laborer	15 No	06-10 Balfour, N. D. May/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" lt "	Norway Hordaland	N.Y.	Apr 10	Unknown	"
8	Contract Laborer	15 No	04-09 St. Louis Aug/09	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br "	Denmark Brakstad	"	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
9	Contract Laborer	15 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" "	England Hull	Rubber	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
10	Contract Laborer	15 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" br	Denmark Copenhagen	"	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
11	Contract Laborer	15 No	01-13 Northwood May/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blue	Norway Hordaland	N.Y.	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
12	Self	16 No	01-11 Northwood May/11	No address	"	"	No	"	"	5 10	" "	Denmark Sorgerfri	"	May 10	St. Louis	"
13	husb	"	03-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" lt "	" Logeton	"	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
14	Self	20 No	06-12 Highland Park, Ill.	Cousin, Mrs. Brown, Highland Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dk br br	Scotland Glasgow	Chila	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
15	husb	"	07-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr blue	" Stonehouse	N.Y.	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
16	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr blue	Africa Durban	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr blue	Scotland Larkhall	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blue	" Wishaw	"	"	"	"
19	Self	34 No		Uncle, Albert Dome, Bamidji, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	" Alfordham	Halifax	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
20	"	35 No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" "	England London	Montreal	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
21	"	30 No	04-11 Bay City, Jan/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" "	Russia Tomsk	Chila	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
22	Cousin	40 No	"	Cousin, Peter Grech, 1005 E. 17th, Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" grey	" Rast	Halifax	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
23	Self	70 No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	dk br	Austria Lichen	Halifax	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
24	"	25 No	10-11 Bismarck May/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr grey	Norway Hordaland	N.Y.	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
25	"	110 No	02-11 Bismarck May/11	Bro, John Kovach, 1247 Jackson St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk br	Austria Lichen	Halifax	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
26	Criminal	15 No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fr "	France Rouen	Rubber	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
27	Self	50 No	07-11 N. Y. July/11	Uncle, J. Waller, Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk grey	Austria Lichen	Halifax	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
28	"	70 No	05-11 N. Y. July/11	Bro, Lawrence, Christ Klotter, Minot, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr br	Russia Leningrad	N.Y.	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
29	Contract Laborer	15 No	01-12 Seattle Apr/12	Bro, Joseph Klotter, Minot, N. D.	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 9	dk hazel	Austria Lichen	Halifax	Apr 10	St. Louis	"
30	"	150 No	1909 N. Y. Dec/09	No address	"	"	No	"	"	5 10	fr blue	Ireland Kildare	Rubber	Apr 10	St. Louis	"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

*John F. Chel*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*James J. Chel*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-4 by F.H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. .... 7 .....

235

PORT OF Port of No Oak

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**

11-4475



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF May, 1914

Class *11*

(OVER)

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS D.**

## Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

stud on 548 by EHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-28

236

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nelson	William	43	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Perdue	Bro. J. J. Richard Perdue, Canada	Mont	Billings	Swed
2	Grant	James M	28	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Swift Current, Sask.	Mont	Kansas City	Scot
3	Johnson	Florence	38	F	None	"	"	English	"	Forget	Bro. Theodor, Johnson, Raymond, Canada	Mont	Matla	W.
4	Lee	Clifford	43	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lytton	Bro. Lawrence, Lytton, Sask.	Mont	St. Louis	Engl
5	Barnhart	William E.	42	M	Blacksmith	"	"	German	"	Macoun	Bro. Lawrence, Macoun, Sask.	Mont	St. Louis	W.
6	Lee	Arthur	19	M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Edgway	Bro. Lee, Edgway, Edgway, Sask.	Mont	St. Louis	Nature
7	Ford	Fanny	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	Pangman	Bro. Lee, Pangman, Pangman, Can.	Mont	Matla	W.
8	"	Ben	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Under	"	"	Nature
9	"	Dow	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	James	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kempbell	James	35	M	Brain Buyer	yes	"	Scotch	"	Keder	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Keder, Can.	"	Chinoak	W.
12	"	Violet	26	F	None	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gedys	6	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Nature
14	"	Paul	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Morgan	Wilhelmina	22	F	"	yes	"	French	"	Lampman	Bro. J. J. Richard, Lampman, Can.	"	Whitaker	"
16	"	Erene	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Merdik	Maria	25	F	"	No	"	Roumanian	"	Morse Jew	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Morse Jew, Sask.	Mont	St. Louis	Nature
18	"	Maria	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hemitro	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Voge	Erud	28	M	Farmer	yes	"	Scand	"	Luskaton	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Luskaton, Sask.	Mont	St. Louis	Nature
21	Hagen	Benton C.	29	M	"	"	"	German	"	Pangman	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Pangman, Can.	"	"	W.
22	Clark	James	33	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Clark, Can.	"	"	Nature
23	Bennett	Joe E.	39	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Bennett, Can.	"	"	W.
24	Chase	Elmer R.	34	M	"	"	"	"	"	Awal	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Awal, Can.	"	St. Louis	Nature
25	Armstrong	Albert	24	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Armstrong, Can.	"	"	Nature
26	Smith	Elizabeth	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	Kitecity	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Kitecity, Can.	Mont	St. Louis	Nature
27	White	George P.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Irwin	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Irwin, Can.	Mont	St. Louis	Nature
28	Wilson	William	24	M	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goren	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Goren, Can.	Mont	St. Louis	Nature
29	Wilson	Oliver W.	33	M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Morse Jew	Bro. W. P. Aschmann, Wilson, Can.	Mont	St. Louis	Nature
30	"	Hatty	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

161

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# Johnson, Ada, age 15 yrs, N.B.C.  
# Ford, Clint - 9  
# " Nellie - 11  
# Wilson, Blanche - 10



(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

**CLASS E**

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by FHH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

14-28

237

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jones	Edual	28	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Welsh	Canada	Tribune	Sister, Mrs. O. Quan, Tribune, Sask.	N.D.	Westby	W.
2	Paguet	Napoleon	47	"	Carpenter	"		"	French	"	Hamloope	Son, Gustav Paguet, Hamloope, B.C. Can.	N.D.	Superior	"
3	Cellie	Daniel	33	"	"	"		"	English	"	"	John, Cellie, Vancouver, B.C.	Minn.	New Ulm	Natural
4	Hanson	Edward	35	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	U.S.	Raymond	Bro, Elmer Hanson, Raymond, Sask.	Mont.	Raymond	"
5	"	Alma	24	F	None	"		"	"	Canada	Midale	Bro. law.	"	"	"
6	"	Henry A	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Wife.	"	"	Natural
7	"	Edgar	3	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Agnes S.	7	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Graham	Charles E.	18	M	Labourer	Yes		"	English	"	Webb	Father, James Graham, Webb, Sask.	N.D.	Pleza	"
10	Storey	Thomas	60	"	"	"		"	"	"	Acindain	No relatives	"	"	English
11	Plein	Paul	32	"	Farmer	"		"	German	U.S.	Glasgow	Bro. law.	Mont.	Glasgow	"
12	Moetzel	August E.	52	M	"	"		"	"	Canada	Windthorst	Bro. law.	"	"	"
13	"	Barbara	40	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. law.	"	"	"
14	Hagen	John	31	M	Carpenter	"		"	Scand	"	Wetaskwin	Father, John Hagen, Wetaskwin, Canada.	N.D.	Granville	Norw.
15	Larson	Maurice	29	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Shumerson	Father, Maurice Larson, Shumerson, Sweden.	"	Pleza	Swed.
16	Hansen	Holger	3	"	None	"		"	"	"	Lethbridge	No relatives	From	St Paul	Natural
17	"	Olga	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Frankberg	John	30	M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Stockholm	Father, Gotfred Frankberg, Stockholm, Can.	Mont.	Opheim	Norw.
19	Anderson	Peter	57	"	Wid	"		"	"	"	"	Father, P. P. Nilsson, Stockholm, Can.	"	"	"
20	Nelson	John E.	26	"	S	"		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, Nelson Nelson, Winnipeg, Can.	"	Hoare	"
21	Herman	Emanuel	38	"	"	"		"	German	"	Bongough	Father, August Herman, Bongough, Canada.	"	Glasgow	German
22	"	Petra	26	F	None	No		"	Scand	"	"	Father, law.	"	"	"
23	"	Lina	6	"	S	"		"	German	"	"	Gr. father.	"	"	Natural
24	"	Rudolph	5	M	"	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	August	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Carl	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McGuistan	Edward	38	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Bromley	Father, Chas. Brown, Bromley, Can.	"	Edwards	"
28	Robinson	Edmund	41	"	"	"		"	English	"	Donmifail	Bro, Tom Robinson, Donmifail, Can.	N.D.	Kroncke	English
29	"	Ethel	25	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. law.	"	"	"
30	"	Murray	1	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Wife.	"	"	Natural

NOT USED

162

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



**OVER.)**

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. - wagon Road.

## CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5/4/8 by F.H.H.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

14-28

238

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stage	George	33	M	Carpenter	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Mother, Ellen Stage, Bro, Wm Robinson, Simeon, Can. Bro, Ed. Carter, Rush Lake, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
2	Robinson	Joseph K	25	"	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Donnison	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
3	Camforth	Arthur	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rush Lake	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
4	Boucher	James S.	20	M	Cook	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
5	Goach	Henry	24	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rush Lake	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
6	Randall	Samuel J.	21	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
7	M. Scheron	Angus	36	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cater	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
8	Johnson	Edward M.	28	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Yellow Grass	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
9	Smith	Claud	34	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Horse Lake	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
10	"	Nellie	33	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Olds	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
11	Gabriel	Wm O.	30	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
12	Munger	Arthur	24	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kimberley	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
13	Trill	Frank M.	32	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodrow	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
14	"	Lillie	30	F	"	"	"	English	"	Manoway	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
15	"	Harold	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
16	Spence	George	45	M	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
17	"	Sarah	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	Laskaton	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
18	Bickering	Gloss	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
19	Rice	Willard	33	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stonerville	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
20	Mallinson	Edw. A.	37	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Louis	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
21	"	Carriet	31	F	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
22	Stensaa	Ernest	24	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
23	Smith	Flora	18	F	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
24	Kadomski	August	28	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Coronation	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
25	"	Martha	24	F	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pollockville	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
26	"	Laura	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
27	"	Flourie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
28	Lafontaine	Joseph	31	M	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
29	Tichit	Marius	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Lea

NOT USED

163

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# Smith, Claude, age 10 yrs, M.S.C.  
Paul, 3



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self			Bro, Wm Stage, 4500 Wacker Ave, Chgo	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	br	blue		Scotland	Buckie	CRK	Apr/11	Corson	May 5/14
2		"			No address						59	br	br		England	Higham	CRK	at/15	John L. L. L.	"
3		"			Self 70 09 11/10/10						58	fr	blue		U.S.	Rockford	CRK	May/14	CRK	"
4		husb			" 76 09 "						54	"	"		"	Wetmore	"	"	"	"
5		Contract Laborer			Leech Bros, Plaga, N. D.						53	"	"		England	Leightonstone	CRK	Sept/15	Unknown	6/14
6		Contract Laborer			Self 30 09 10/10/10						56	"	br		"	Northampton	CRK	Apr/14	"	"
7		Self			Self 30 09 10/10/10						510	"	br		U.S.	Cambridge	CRK	May/14	CRK	"
8		L.P.C.			Self 30 09 10/10/10						58	"	"		Canada	Montreal	CRK	"	"	"
9		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						59	"	"		U.S.	Butler	"	"	"	"
10		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						511	"	"		"	Montreal	"	"	"	"
11		husb			Self 30 09 10/10/10						54	br	gray		"	Le More	"	"	"	"
12		Self			Self 30 09 10/10/10						56	fr	blue		"	Albion	"	"	"	"
13		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						58	"	"		"	Rock Creek	"	"	"	"
14		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						59	"	"		England	London	CRK	May/15	Virginia	"
15		husb			Self 30 09 10/10/10						56	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		father			Self 30 09 10/10/10						56	"	blue		Canada	Montreal	CRK	May/14	CRK	"
17		Self			Self 30 09 10/10/10						57	"	br		"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
18		husb			Self 30 09 10/10/10						57	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Self			Self 30 09 10/10/10						510	"	br		Holland	Rotterdam	CRK	Apr/15	CRK	"
20		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						6	"	br		U.S.	St. Louis	CRK	May/14	CRK	"
21		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						57	"	blue		England	St. Mary	CRK	Aug/15	CRK	"
22		husb			Self 30 09 10/10/10						52	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Contract Laborer			Self 30 09 10/10/10						57	"	br		Norway	Molde	"	Sept/14	CRK	"
24		husb			Self 30 09 10/10/10						59	"	br		U.S.	St. Louis	CRK	May/14	CRK	"
25		Self			Self 30 09 10/10/10						510	"	br		Romania	Stegaja	CRK	Apr/15	CRK	"
26		husb			Self 30 09 10/10/10						55	"	"		U.S.	St. Louis	CRK	May/14	CRK	"
27		father			Self 30 09 10/10/10						"	"	br		Canada	Strom	"	"	"	"
28		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
29		D.C.D. (Trachoma)			Self 30 09 10/10/10						6	"	br		"	St. Louis	"	"	"	"
30		"			Self 30 09 10/10/10						56	fr	br		France	Reims	CRK	May/14	CRK	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

HH 548 by F-HH



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

14-25

239

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Que. Sask.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 11070 1472 Debarred	Lichit	Violet Marie Louise	17	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Assiniboia	Uncle, Emilie Fitch McBride, Can.	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
	Marsik	Peter	31	M	Miner	Yes	"	Polonian	"	Calgary	No relatives	W. J.	Weyburn	Natural
	McLaren	William D	24	M	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	Swift Current	Bro. Chris Hansen, Pence, Can.	W. J.	Weyburn	Natural
# 4	Tschetter	John	37	M	Farmer	"	"	German	"	Ceylon	Bro. law, Jacob Skinsman, Ceylon, Sask.	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
5	"	Sueanna	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hann	August	65	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Monarch	Uncle, Emil Hann, Monarch, Sask.	W. J.	Weyburn	"
7	Bergerson	Bert	38	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Radville	Bro. Clarence Bergerson, Radville, Sask.	W. J.	Weyburn	"
8	Scharf	Laura	22	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	Simin	Bro. law, Louis Schopf, Simin, Can.	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
9	Anderson	Martin	33	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon	Bro. Andrew Anderson, Saskatoon, Sask.	W. J.	Weyburn	"
10	"	Thea	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law,	"	"	"
11	"	John	8	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	Natural
12	"	Carl	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hed	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Helmer	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Albert	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wallmark	August	54	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Thompson	Bro. Paul Wallmark, Thompson, Sask.	W. J.	Weyburn	Natural
17	Oole	Joseph Emil	39	M	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, John Oole, 1175 Rue de la Paix, Montreal	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
18	Eickson	Otto E.	29	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Estevan	Bro. John Eickson, Estevan, Sask.	"	Weyburn	Natural
19	"	Alvin H. E.	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"	Natural
20	Holl	William E.	28	M	Farmer	Yes	"	German	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, William Holl, Weyburn, Sask.	W. J.	Weyburn	Natural
21	Houlder	William	28	M	"	"	"	English	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, John Mathis, Weyburn, Can.	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
22	Charette	Daniel	31	M	Laborer	"	"	French	Canada	Estevan	Bro. law, Daniel Charette, Estevan, Sask., Can.	"	"	Natural
23	Thon	Emil	29	M	Farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Weyburn	Bro. August Thon, Weyburn, Can.	"	Weyburn	Natural
24	Moore	John A.	46	M	"	"	"	English	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, John Moore, Weyburn, Can.	W. J.	Weyburn	Natural
25	Eick	Henry N.	37	M	Laborer	"	"	German	"	Calgary	Bro. law, Henry Eick, Calgary, Can.	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
26	Rubin	Stephen S.	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, Stephen Rubin, Weyburn, Can.	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
27	Jacobson	John	32	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, John Jacobson, Weyburn, Can.	"	"	"
28	Alleson	Fredrick	26	M	"	"	"	English	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, Fredrick Alleson, Weyburn, Can.	W. J.	Weyburn	Natural
29	Olson	Ernest	30	M	"	"	"	Scand	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, Ernest Olson, Weyburn, Can.	Mont	Weyburn	Natural
30	Bry	Edwin O.	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn	Bro. law, Edwin Bry, Weyburn, Can.	W. J.	Weyburn	Natural

NOT USED

164

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# Saskatoon, John, age 5, N.S.C.

" " " 5, " "

" " " 3, " "

" " " 2, " "



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *May*, 1914

CLASS E

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No.		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		L.P.C.	No			No address				No						5	10	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
2		Self	30	4	13-14	New Baden, Ill.	May 14									5	9	br	blue		Austria	Stidno	Port of Stidno	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
3		Contract Laborer	No			Plaza, Madak.				No						5	8	br	blue		Canada	Quebec	Port of Quebec	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
4		Self	40	4	77-10	Barren	July 10			No						5	8	br	blue		U.S.	Barren	Port of Barren	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
5		Self	20	1	49-06	Mebeac, May 06										5	6	br	blue		Canada	Quebec	Port of Quebec	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
6		Self	40	1	67-01	Mebeac, May 06										5	6	br	blue		Canada	Quebec	Port of Quebec	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
7		Self	22	8	12-06	Mebeac, May 06										5	7	br	blue		Canada	Quebec	Port of Quebec	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
8		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
9		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
10		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
11		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
12		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
13		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
14		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
15		Self	130	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	4	br	blue		U.S.	Island	Port of Island	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
16		Self	80	4	79-08	Barren	Apr 08									5	7	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
17		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
18		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
19		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
20		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
21		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
22		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
23		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
24		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
25		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
26		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
27		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
28		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
29		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	
30		Self	100	4	81-06	Island	June 06									5	8	br	blue		Canada	Montreal	Port of Montreal	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	CRK	May 10/14	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

*John J. Thel*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5-4-14 by E.H.H.







Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-25

240

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before he became a citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Debarred	Highet	6-12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Cariswell	Wailano	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Martha	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	George	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Flora	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Lincoln	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	August	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Charles	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Elise	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Rudolph	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	William E.	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Carrie L.	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Edith	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Emile	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	James W.	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Reuben	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Alvin	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Clyde	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Calvin	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Nicholas	45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Martin	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Henry C.	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Paul	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Harvey	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

# Roy Thomas, age 6, U.S.C.  
" Claude " 5, "



**(OVER.)**

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

## CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

**CLASS E.**

*Immigrant Inspector*

14-2

1



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by E.H.H.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAY - 1914

5. CARRIER

298

6. ENDING DATE

MAY - 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

165

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-11-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Richie



